# Household Survey Results October 2003 

## General Methodology of the Omnibus Survey: July 2001 to Present <br> Introduction and Background

The Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS) is conducting a series of monthly surveys to monitor expectations of and satisfaction with the transportation system and to gather event, issue, and mode-specific information. The surveys will serve as an information source for the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) modal administrators, who can use them to support congressional requests and for internal DOT performance indicators. Overall, the surveys will support the collection of information on a wide range of transportation-related topics.

This document contains the following information:

- Background of the survey initiative;
- A detailed description of how sample respondents were selected for the survey;
- Information on interviewer training, pre-testing, interviewing methods, household screening methods and methods for call attempts and callbacks;
- Guidance on the use of weights for analyses;
- Instructions for calculating standard error estimates;
- Data collection methods.


## 1. Sample Design

## Target Population

The target population is the United States non-institutionalized adult population (18 years of age or older).

## Sampling Frame and Selection

To ensure that the monthly Omnibus Surveys conducted after March 2001 is comparable to past Omnibus Surveys (March 2001 and earlier), the previous sample methodology was replicated. A sample methodology was used to achieve a random sample of non-institutionalized adults 18 years and older in the fifty states of the United States and the District of Columbia. A national probability sample of households using list-assisted random digit dialing (RDD) methodology was employed for the survey. The sample was purchased from GENESYS, a firm that provides sample for numerous government agencies and the private sector. In summary, GENESYS initiated a sample development process by first imposing an

## Omnibus Survey: October 2003 Month Specific Information

This report presents the results of the October 2003 Omnibus Household Survey. Starting in December 2002, the Omnibus Household Surveys are now fielded on a bi-monthly basis.

Each bi-monthly survey will contain a set of core questions that are based on critical information needs within DOT. In addition, supplemental questions will be included that correspond to one of the U.S. Department of Transportation's (DOT) five strategic goals: safety, mobility, economic growth, human and natural environment, and security. Finally, specific questions posed by the various DOT modes will be included and will vary from month to month.

The October 2003 survey collected data from October 4, 2003 through October 16, 2003. Data were collected from households in the U.S. using a Random-Digit-Dialed telephone methodology. The final completed sample size is 1,121 cases, and the total number of variables in the public-use dataset is 265 . The data were collected by M. Davis and Company (MDAC), under contract with the BTS.

## Sample Telephone Number Selection

There were 7,494 telephone numbers for the October 2003 survey. A total of 4,618 of these numbers were identified as working residential numbers and were divided into 92 replicates. Each of the 72 fielding replicates released initially contained approximately 50 households. No additional replicates were released during Fielding. Eight (8) unused replicates from October's sample were used to conduct a pretest. Each pretest replicate had approximately 50 households. Twelve (12) of the 92 October replicates were not utilized in the actual interviewing, resulting in 3,626 numbers being released for use by the telephone interviewers. For this survey, the total number of telephone numbers in the sampling frame, N , is $276,832,500$. The total number of telephone numbers in the sample (numbers dialed) is 3,628.

## Specific Weight Adjustment for Households with Multiple Telephone Numbers

Some households have multiple telephone lines for voice communication.
The table below provides summary statistics for the number of telephone lines in the monthly sampled households.

Table 1: Number of Telephone Lines per Household

|  | Value |
| :--- | :---: |
| Mean | 1.186 |
| Standard deviation | 0.512 |
| Minimum | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 1 |
| Median | 1 |
| 75th percentile | 1 |
| Maximum | 5 |

## Specific Weight Adjustment for Number of Eligible Household Members

The probability of selecting an individual respondent depends upon the number of eligible respondents in the household.

The table below provides summary statistics for the number of eligible members in the monthly sampled households.

Table 2: Number of Eligible Household Members

|  | Value |
| :--- | :---: |
| Mean | 1.976 |
| Standard deviation | 0.870 |
| Minimum | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 1 |
| Median | 2 |
| 75th percentile | 2 |
| Maximum | 8 |

## Post-Stratification Weight Adjustments

Adjusting weighted survey counts so that they agree with population counts provided by the Census Bureau can compensate for different response rates by demographic subgroups, increase the precision of survey estimates, and reduce the bias present in the estimates resulting from the inclusion of only telephone households.

The cells, used to construct post-stratification adjustments for this month, together with the number of sample observations and the national population estimates from the Census Bureau are shown in the table below.

Table 3: Post-Stratification Cells

| CELL | DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE SIZE | POPULATION |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Male - Hispanic (Any Race) | 43 | $12,845,409$ |
| 2 | Male - Non-Hispanic Black | 48 | $10,224,033$ |
| 3 | Male - Age 18 - 24 - Non-Hispanic White | 22 | $8,499,919$ |
| 4 | Male - Age 25 - 34 - Non-Hispanic White | 54 | $11,913,170$ |
| 5 | Male - Age 35 - 44 - Non-Hispanic White | 65 | $15,039,201$ |
| 6 | Male - Age 45 - 54 - Non-Hispanic White | 74 | $14,623,075$ |
| 7 | Male - Age 55 - 64 - Non-Hispanic White | 50 | $10,048,666$ |
| 8 | Male - Age 65 or older - Non-Hispanic White | 62 | $11,929,766$ |
| 9 | Male - Non-Hispanic Other | 43 | $5,765,040$ |
| 10 | Female - Hispanic (Any Race) | 58 | $12,298,055$ |
| 11 | Female - Age 18 - 44 - Non-Hispanic Black | 31 | $7,460,884$ |
| 12 | Female - Age 45 or older - Non-Hispanic Black | 24 | $5,469,299$ |
| 13 | Female - Age 18 - 24 - Non-Hispanic White | 29 | $8,568,517$ |
| 14 | Female - Age 25 - 34 - Non-Hispanic White | 58 | $12,118,904$ |
| 15 | Female - Age 35 - 44 - Non-Hispanic White | 85 | $15,364,818$ |
| 16 | Female - Age 45 - 54 - Non-Hispanic White | 104 | $14,962,740$ |
| 17 | Female - Age 55 - 64 - Non-Hispanic White | 66 | $10,641,416$ |
| 18 | Female - Age 65 or older - Non-Hispanic White | 107 | $16,115,329$ |
| 19 | Female - Non-Hispanic Other | 35 | $6,464,326$ |
| N/A | Missing Demographic Information | 63 | N/A |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 , 3 5 2 , 5 6 7}$ |

## Data Collection Schedule

The survey was conducted over 14 days to enable 1,000 interviews to be completed. The survey period was from October 4 through October 16, and October 18.

## Disposition of Sample Telephone Numbers

The table below presents the distribution of household telephone numbers by disposition categories. The number of household cases in each category was then used to calculate a CASRO response rate of 48.7 percent.

Table 4: Distribution of Household Cases by Disposition

| Disposition Category | Number of Households |
| :---: | :---: |
| Telephone Numbers Available | 4,618 |
| Telephone Numbers Released | 3,628 |
| Telephone Numbers Not Dialed | 0 |
| Telephone Numbers Dialed | 3,628 |
| Out-of-Scope Numbers (Ineligible) | 1,203 |
| BG - Business | 242 |
| CF - Computer/Fax | 310 |
| DS - Disconnected number | 537 |
| NC - Number change | 44 |
| NQ - No one 18 years old or older in household | 24 |
| UNB - Unavailable before and during study period | 46 |
| Scope Undetermined | 341 |
| NA - No answer | 257 |
| BZ - Busy | 0 |
| AM - Answering machine | 56 |
| LM - Left message | 12 |
| CCC - Cannot complete call | 7 |
| PM - Privacy manager | 0 |
| NQL - Eligibility undetermined because of language problems or deafness | 4 |
| RFI - Refused to speak with interviewer (screening incomplete) | 1 |
| HRI - Hard refusal * | 2 |
| OD - Maximum call attempts reached | 1 |
| CBU - Callback undetermined | 1 |
| CSU - Callback Spanish undetermined | 0 |
| In-Scope Numbers | 2,084 |
| Complete | 1,121 |
| DIP - Reinterview deletion, ineligible person in household interviewed | 5 |
| DDA - Reinterview deletion, discrepancy in answers during reinterview | 8 |
| CB - Callback | 137 |
| CBS - Callback Spanish | 0 |
| NAQ - No answer qualified | 302 |
| BZQ - Busy qualified | 0 |
| AMQ - Answering machine qualified | 240 |
| LMQ - Left message qualified | 11 |
| CCQ - Cannot complete call qualified | 3 |
| PMQ - Privacy manager qualified | 0 |
| DL - Deaf/Language | 82 |
| RFQ - Respondent refusal | 22 |
| UN - Unavailable | 104 |
| DR - Respondent deceased prior to completion of interview | 1 |


| AC - The area code is changed but not the number | 0 |
| :--- | :---: |
| HRQ - Hard refusal $*$ | 48 |
| CASRO Response Rate | $\mathbf{4 8 . 7 3 \%}$ |

implicit stratification on the telephone prefixes using the Census Bureau divisions and metropolitan status (See the Census Bureau regions and divisions below).

Table 1: Census Bureau Regions and Divisions

| REGION | DIVISION | STATES |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Northeast | New England | CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT |
|  | Middle Atlantic | NJ, NY, PA |
|  | E. North Central | IN, IL, MI, OH, WS |
|  | W. North Central | IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND, SD |
| South | South Atlantic | DE, DC, FL, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA, WV |
|  | E. South Central | AL, KY, MS, TN |
|  | W. South Central | AR, LA, OK, TX |
| West | Mountain | AZ, CO, ID, NM, MT, UT, NV, WY |
|  | Pacific | AK, CA, HI, OR, WA |

Within each Census Bureau division, counties and their associated prefix areas located in Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA) were sorted by the size of the MSA. Counties and their associated prefix areas within a Census Bureau division that are located outside of MSAs were first sorted by state. Within each state, the counties and their associated prefix areas were sorted by geographic location. This implicit stratification ensures that the sample of telephone numbers is geographically representative.

The resulting sample of telephone numbers was address-matched for subsequent mailing of a pre-contact letter to each address.

## RDD Sample

To generate the sample the GENESYS System employs list-assisted random digit dialing methodology. List-assisted refers to the use of commercial lists of directory-listed telephone numbers to increase the likelihood of dialing household residences. This method gives unlisted telephone numbers the same chance to be selected as directory-listed numbers.

The system utilizes a database consisting of all residential telephone exchanges, working bank information, and various geographic service parameters such as state, county, Primary ZIP code, etc. In addition, the database provides working
bank information at the two-digit level - each of the 100 banks (i.e., first two digits of the four-digit suffix) in each exchange is defined as "working" if it contains one or more listed telephone households. On a National basis, this definition covers an estimated $96.4 \%$ of all residential telephone numbers and $99.96 \%$ of listed residential numbers. This database is updated on a quarterly basis.

The sample frame consists of the set of all telephone exchanges that meet the geographic criteria. This geographic definition is made using one or more of the geographic codes included in the database. Following specification of the geographic area, the system selects all exchanges and associated working banks that meet those criteria.

Based on the sample frame defined above, the system computes an interval such that the number of intervals is equivalent to the desired number of sample pieces. The interval is computed by dividing the total possible telephone numbers in the sample frame (i.e., \# of working banks X 100) by the number of RDD sample pieces required. Within each interval a single random number is generated between 1 and the interval size; the corresponding phone number within the interval is identified and written to an output file.

The result is that every potential telephone number within the defined sample frame has a known and equal probability of selection.

## ID-PLUS

This process is designed to purge about $75 \%$ of the non-productive numbers (nonworking, businesses and fax/modems). Since this process is completed after the sample is generated, the statistical integrity of the sample is maintained.

The Pre-Dialer Phase - The file of generated numbers is passed against the ID database, comprised of the GENESYS-Plus business database and the listed household database. Business numbers are eliminated while listed household numbers are set aside, to be recombined after the active Dialer Phase.

The Dialer Phase - The remaining numbers are then processed using automated dialing equipment - actually a specially configured PROYTYS Telephony system. In this phase, the dialing is $100 \%$ attended and the phone is allowed to ring up to two times. Specially trained agents are available to speak to anyone who might answer the phone and the number is dispositioned accordingly. Given this human intervention in evaluating all call results, virtually all remaining businesses, non-working and non-tritone intercepts, compensate for differences in non-working intercept behavior. The testing takes place during the restricted hours of 9 a.m. $-5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. local time, to further minimize intrusion since fewer people are home during these hours.

The Post-Dialer Phase - The sample is then reconstructed, excluding the nonproductive numbers identified in the previous two phases.

## Address Matching

The Donnelley (InfoUSA) listed residential database was used for residential reverse matches (name and address). This file contains approximately 174 million names and addresses, of which 90 million have a phone number. This file is white-page based and has NCOA updates applied to it monthly. Full updates to the file are received 3 times a year as well as monthly ZIP Code replacements. Name and address or address (including ZIP +4 's) only, is appended, where available.

## Precision of Estimates

The precision of estimated frequencies can be assessed by evaluating the width of the 95 percent confidence interval around the estimates. For this application, the confidence interval can be approximated for design purposes as:

$$
p_{s} \pm Z \sqrt{\operatorname{Var}\left(p_{s}\right)}
$$

Where $\quad p_{s}$ is the estimated (sample) proportion;
$Z$ is the 5 percent critical value of the normal distribution; and
$\operatorname{Var}\left(p_{s}\right)$ is the variance of $p_{s .}$
The calculation of the end points of the confidence interval can be re-written as:

$$
p_{s} \pm Z_{\sqrt{ }}^{\frac{p_{s}\left(1-p_{s}\right)}{n}}
$$

Or

$$
p_{s}-Z \sqrt{\frac{p_{s}\left(1-p_{s}\right)}{n}} \leq P \leq p_{s}+Z \sqrt{\frac{p_{s}\left(1-p_{s}\right)}{n}}
$$

Where $\quad P$ is the true population value of the proportion; and n is the sample size.

Therefore, with a sample size of 1,023 and $p_{s}=50$ percent, the confidence interval range would be $47=\mathrm{P}=53$, approximately.

## 2. Sampling Weights and Adjustments

This section discusses the development of survey weights. Two types of weights were used in the present survey: inverse-probability weights (to correct for unequal selection probabilities) and post-stratification (to correct for known discrepancies between the sample and the population). The final analysis weight
reflects both types of adjustments, i.e. adjustment for non-response, multiple telephone lines, and persons-per-household, and post-stratification adjustments. The final analysis weight is the weight that should be used for analyzing the survey data.

The final analysis weight was developed using the following steps:

- Calculation of the base sampling weights;
- Adjustment for unit non-response;
- Adjustment for households with multiple voice telephone numbers;
- Adjustment for selecting an adult within a sampled household; and
- Post-stratification adjustments to the target population.

The product of all the above variables represents the final analysis weight. If needed, extreme values of the final analysis weight can be reduced (or trimmed) using standard weight trimming procedures.

## Base Sampling Weights

The first step in weighting the sample is to calculate the sampling weight for each telephone number in the sample. The sampling rate is the inverse of the telephone number's probability of selection, or:

$$
W_{S}=\frac{N}{n}
$$

Where N is the total number of telephone numbers in the population and n is the total number of telephone numbers in the sample.

## Adjustment for Unit Non-Response

Sampled telephone numbers are classified as responding or non-responding households according to Census division and metropolitan status (inside or outside a Metropolitan Statistical Area). The non-response adjustment factor for all telephone numbers in each Census division (c) by metropolitan status ( $s$ ), is calculated as follows:

$$
A D J_{M E}=\frac{1}{\text { CASRO response rate }(c, s)}
$$

Where the denominator is the CASRO response rate for Census division $c$ and metropolitan status $s$. The non-response adjustment factor for a specific cell (defined by metropolitan status and Census division) is a function of the response rate, which is given by the ratio of the estimated number of telephone households to the number of completed surveys.

The non-response adjusted weight $\left(W_{N R}\right)$ is the product of the sampling weight $\left(W_{S}\right)$ and the non-response adjustment factor $\left(A D J_{N R}\right)$ within each Census division / metropolitan status combination.

## Adjustment for Households with Multiple Telephone Numbers

Some households have multiple telephone lines for voice communication. Thus, these households have multiple chances of being selected into the sample and adjustments must be made to their survey weights. The adjustment for multiple telephone lines is:

$$
A D J_{\text {ME }}=\frac{1}{\operatorname{Min}(\text { Mb telephone lines }, 3)}
$$

As shown in the formula, the adjustment is limited to a maximum factor of three. In other words, the adjustment factor $A D J_{M T}$ will be one over two ( 0.50 ) if the household has two telephone lines, and one over three (0.33) if it has three or more.

For respondents that did not provide this information, it is assumed that the household contained only one telephone line. The non-response adjusted weight ( $W_{N R}$ ) is multiplied by the adjustment factor for multiple telephone lines (multiple probabilities of selection) $\left(A D J_{M T}\right)$ to create a weight that is adjusted for nonresponse and for multiple probabilities of selection $\left(W_{\text {NRMT }}\right)$.

## Adjustment for Number of Eligible Household Members

The probability of selecting an individual respondent depends upon the number of eligible respondents in the household. Therefore, it is important to account for the total number of eligible household members when constructing the sampling weights. The adjustment for selecting a random adult household member is:

$$
A D J_{R A}=\text { Number of Eligible Household Members }
$$

For respondents that did not provide this information, a value for $A D J_{R A}$ is imputed according to the distribution of the number of eligible persons in a household (from responding households) within the age, gender, and race/ethnicity cross-classification cell matching that of the respondent for which the value is being imputed.

The weight adjusted for non-response and for multiple probabilities of selection ( $W_{\text {NRMT }}$ ) is then multiplied by $A D J_{R A}$, resulting in $W_{\text {NRMTRA }}$, a weight adjusted for non-response, multiple probabilities of selection, and for selecting a random, household member.

## Post-Stratification Adjustments

Adjusting weighted survey counts so that they agree with population counts
provided by the Census Bureau can compensate for different response rates by demographic subgroups, increase the precision of survey estimates, and reduce the bias present in the estimates resulting from the inclusion of only telephone households. The final adjustment to the survey weight is a post-stratification adjustment that allows the weights to sum to the target population (i.e. U.S. noninstitutionalized persons 18 years of age or older) by age, gender and race/ethnicity.

The outcome of post-stratification is a factor or multiplier $(M)$ that scales $W_{\text {NRMTRA }}$ within each age/gender/race cell, so that the weighted marginal sums for age, gender and race/ethnicity agree with the corresponding Census Bureau distribution for these characteristics. The method used in the post-stratification adjustment is a simple ratio adjustment applied to the sampling weight using the appropriate national population total for a given cell defined by the intersection of age, gender, and race/ethnicity. The general method for ratio adjusting is:

- A table of the sum of the weights for each cell denoted by each age, gender, and race/ethnicity combination is created. Each cell is denoted by $S(i, j, k)$, where $i$ is the indicator for age, $j$ is the indicator for gender, and $k$ is the indicator for race/ethnicity;
- A similar table of national population controls is created, where each cell is denoted by $P(i, j, k)$;
- The ratio $R(i, j, k)=P(i, j, k) / S(i, j, k)$ is calculated; the cell ratio $R(i, j, k)$ is denoted as the multiplier $M$;
- Each weight, at the record level, is multiplied by the appropriate cell ratio of $R(i, j, k)$ to form the post-stratification adjustment.

Again, cells used in the post-stratification are defined by the combination of age, gender, and race/ethnicity. With two categories for gender, six for age and four for race/ethnicity, a total of $48(2 \times 6 \times 4)$ cells can be used. In any month, some race/ethnicity or, preferably, age categories may be merged if the number of completed interviews within the corresponding cells falls below thirty.

Those respondents who did not supply the demographic information necessary to categorize their age, gender and/or race/ethnicity are excluded from the poststratification process and assigned a value of 1 for $M$.

The multiplier $M$ is then applied to $W_{\text {NRMTRA }}$ to create $W_{\text {NRMTRAPS }}$. However, $W_{\text {NRMTRAPS }}$ is overstated because a portion of the sample is not included in the calculation of the post-stratification adjustment. Therefore, a deflation factor is applied to the value of $W_{\text {NRMTRAPS }}$. The deflation factor $D E F$ is calculated as follows:

$$
D E F=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{6} \sum_{j=1}^{2} \sum_{k=1}^{4} P(i, j, k)}{T W_{\text {MRASRA_MA }}+\sum_{i=1}^{6} \sum_{j=1}^{2} \sum_{k=1}^{4} P(\hat{i}, j, k)}
$$

Where:
$P(i, j, k)$ is the national population count for cell $(i, j, k)$; and
$T W_{\text {NRMTRA_NA }}$ is the sum of the $W_{\text {NRMTRA }}$ weights for respondents with missing demographic information.

This deflation factor denotes the proportion of the target population represented by respondents with non-missing demographic information. The final analysis weight, $W_{\text {FINAL }}$, is the scaled value of $W_{\text {NRMTRAPS, }}$, calculated as:

$$
W_{F I N A L}=D E F \times W_{\text {NRMTRAPS }}
$$

$W_{\text {FINAL }}$ can be viewed as the number of population members that each respondent represents.

## Trimming of Final Analysis Weights

Extreme values of $W_{\text {FINAL }}$ are trimmed to avoid over-inflation of the sampling variance. In short, the trimming process limits the relative contribution of the variance associated with the $\mathrm{k}^{\mathrm{th}}$ unit to the overall variance of the weighted estimate by comparing the square of each weight to a threshold value determined as a multiple of the sum of the squared weights. Letting $w_{1}, w_{2}, \ldots w_{j}$, denote the final analysis weights for the n completed interviews, the threshold value is calculated using the following formula:

$$
\text { Threshold }=\left(10 \sum_{j=1}^{n} w_{j}^{2} / n\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}
$$

Each household having a final analysis weight that exceeds the determined threshold value is assigned a trimmed weight equal to the threshold. Next, the age/gender/race cell used in the post-stratification is identified for each household with a trimmed weight. To maintain the overall weighted sum within the cell, the trimmed portions of the original weights are reassigned to the cases whose weights are unchanged in the trimming process.

For cases having trimmed weights but missing age, gender, and/or race/ethnicity information, the trimmed portions of the original weights are assigned to all remaining cases whose weights are unchanged in the trimming process.

The entire trimming procedure is repeated on the new set of weights: a new threshold value is recalculated and the new extreme values are re-adjusted. The
process is repeated until no new extreme values are found.

## 3. Variance Estimation

The data collected in the Omnibus Household Survey was obtained through a complex sample design involving stratification, and the final weights were subject to several adjustments. Any variance estimation methodology must involve some simplifying assumptions about the design and weighting. Some simplified conceptual design structures are provided in this section.

## Variance Estimation Methodology

The software package SUDAAN® (Software for the Statistical Analysis of Correlated Data) Version 7.5 .6 was used for computing standard errors.

## Software

SUDAAN® is a statistical software package developed by Research Triangle Institute to analyze data from complex sample surveys. SUDAAN® uses advanced statistical techniques to produce robust variance estimates under various survey design options. The software, in particular, can handle stratification and the numerous adjustments associated with weights subject to multiple adjustments.

## Methods

Overall, three variables, CENDIV (Census Division), METRO (metropolitan status), and FNLWGT (final analysis weights), are needed for variance estimation in SUDAAN®. The method used in the present survey utilizes the variables CENDIV and METRO to create 18 (9x2) strata, a single stage selection with replacement procedure, and the final analysis weights. This method provides somewhat conservative standard error estimates.

Assuming a simplified sample design structure, the following SUDAAN® statements can be used (note that the data file first must be sorted by the variables CENDIV and METRO before using it in SUDAAN®):

| PROC... | DESIGN | $=$ | STRWR; |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NEST |  | CENDIV |  |

WEIGHT FNLWGT;
More precisely, the following code is used to produce un-weighted and weighted frequency counts, percentages and standard errors (the variable of interest here is "var1", a categorical variable with seven levels):

PROC CROSSTAB DATA = datafile DESIGN=STRWR;
WEIGHT FNLWGT;
NEST CENDIV METRO;

## SUBGROUP var1;

## LEVELS 7;

TABLE
PRINT nsum wsum totper setot / STYLE=nchs;
When sampling weights are post-stratified, the variance of an estimate is reduced since the totals are known without sampling variation. Using SUDAAN® without any modifications produces standard errors of estimates that do not reflect this reduction in variance. The estimates of the standard errors can be improved by using SUDAAN® post-stratification option (POSTVAR and POSTWGT). This option reflects the reduction in variance due to adjustment to control totals in one dimension. However, this approach still does not reflect the full effect of poststratification, as the other post-stratification dimensions are ignored.

## Degrees of Freedom and Precision

A typically used rule-of-thumb for degrees of freedom associated with a standard error is the quantity: number of un-weighted records in the dataset minus number of strata. The rule-of-thumb degrees of freedom for the method above will fluctuate from month to month depending upon the number of records in each monthly dataset. Most monthly dataset will yield degrees of freedom of around 1000.

For practical purposes, any degrees of freedom exceeding 120 is treated as infinite, i.e., if one uses a normal Z-statistic instead of a t-statistic for testing. Note, that a one-tailed critical t at 120 degrees of freedom is 1.98 while at an infinite degrees of freedom (a 0.025 z -value) is 1.96 . If a variable of interest covers most of the sample strata, this limiting value probably will be adequate for analysis.

## 4. Data Collection METHODOLOGY

## Expert Panel Review

An Expert Panel is sent copies of the Omnibus Survey each month for review and comment. A link to the BTS website is sent to panelists to provide information about the purpose and history of the Omnibus Household Survey. Panelists are instructed to prioritize their comments about the draft survey. A conference call is conducted among the panelists to identify problems and issues and reach consensus (where possible) on the most significant problems and associated recommendations. The discussion and associated recommendations are summarized and distributed to the panelists to review for accuracy. Edits and modifications are then incorporated into the document and distributed to BTS.

## Cognitive Interviews

A total of twenty (20) cognitive interviews are conducted each month. The
interviewing is conducted between $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. and $6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. to broaden the distribution of participants that could participate. Recruiters intercept individuals in the mall and screen based on race, gender, age and income to ensure the ending sample of respondents are reflective of the United States population regarding the aforementioned characteristics. They also screen for no personal experience and/or close relationship with someone working in any of the sensitive occupations (transit agency, market research, advertising or public relations) and their non-participation in any survey initiative in the past six (6) months. Respondents are paid $\$ 10$ for their participation in the cognitive interview.

Respondents who agree to participate are escorted to an interviewing facility in the mall and are administered the cognitive interview by MDAC personnel. Interviewers are required to compile results from their interviews and develop a summary of noteworthy issues and any suggested solutions by the end of the next day.

## Interview Procedures

The following outlines the key phases of the interviewing procedures utilized in the survey.

## Pre-Testing

A Pre-Test is conducted prior to the initiation of actual calling. The Pre-Test is used to replicate the data collection process and identify any problem areas related to the process, the survey instrument in total, specific questions, answer choices, questionnaire instructions or question format. It is also used to test the interview length.

Telephone supervisors conduct these pre-test interviews of the draft survey instrument. All problematic questions, issues and recommendations resulting from the pre-test are included in the list of problematic issues report which is forwarded to BTS.

## Interviewer Training

All new interviewers initially completed a generic two-day (approximately 12 hours) classroom training on general interviewing skills. Additionally, each month all interviewers will complete approximately four to six hours of classroom training on specific aspects of the Omnibus Household Survey. In response to normal interviewer turnover and/or increased staffing needs, all interviewers new to the project will receive the full complement of training prior to beginning their interviewing for this study.An outline of the generic two-day training is below. This generic training included these topics as well as Asking questions as worded (Verbatim Reading and Recording), use of bold type on the screen, use of light type on the screen, use of ALL CAPS on the screen (Maneuvering through CfMC: Start Interviewing, Meaning/Significance of font style (e.g., bold) and text effects (e.g., all caps)). Also, interviewers were provided with a list of Frequently Asked

Questions so they were ready to counter a respondent's potential refuse to participate in the study.
I. ORIENTATIONIntroduction to M. Davis and Company, Inc.

WelcomeMDAC WayOrganizational ChartYour Job Description/ResponsibilitiesPolicies and Procedures

## II. TRAINING

***Includes Excerpts from the Market Research Association (MRA) Training Manual
A. Introduction to the Marketing and Opinion Research Industry_ What is marketing and opinion research? Types of interviews Techniques used in data collectionSurvey settings

Overview of the marketing and opinion research process

## Key Terms

B. The Interviewer's Role Appropriate Attitude Characteristics of a successful interviewer Recruiting Respondents The "Art" of Interviewing

## Key Terms

C. Respondents Relating to Respondents "Training" Respondents

Building and Maintaining Rapport "Active Listening"
Callback Scenarios and Procedures Terminations
D. Questions and Answers Plus Other Topics

The One Unbreakable Rule Types of Questions The Interviewing Process Paperwork Quality Assurance

Dos and Don'ts
Conducting the Interview
Editing the Interview
Monitoring (includes Quotas) Validation E. Bias, Probing and Clarifying Introduction

Good Feedback
Bad Feedback
Avoid Bias Verbatim Reading and Recording

Open-end Questions and Probing Additional Section, "Bias, Probing and Clarifying"F. Objections and Refusal Conversion Nine Most Common Objections and Reasons for Refusal Acknowledgement of the Objection Soft Refusal Conversion
G. Getting Familiar With The Computer

Mouse
Keyboard
Logging OnH. Maneuvering through CfMC
Keyboard Commands
Introduction to CfMC Phone System
Starting the InterviewingInterviewing with SURVENTResponding to Different Question Types

SURVENT Commands
More About CfMC
Role Playing

## I. Open Discussion Additional questions

Each survey month, a questionnaire update training is conducted to discuss the questionnaire changes. An updated interviewer training manual specific to the new month is developed and distributed to the interviewers. An outline of the approximately four-to-six hour training includes:

- A review of last month's results;
- Feedback from interviewers, supervisors;
- Problems and issues emerging from last month's data collection;
- An Overview of changed sections from last month (Sections B, S and M);
- Question-by-Question Training for New Sections.

In addition to the initial (generic) training and monthly refresher (survey-specific) training, interviewer re-training is conducted on an "as-needed" basis - that is, as interviewers are replaced or the survey instrument changes. Also, interviewers are evaluated and retrained as needed for improvement or changes in work habits as identified by our monitoring and editing control procedures.

On a monthly basis MDAC reviews the new questionnaire for changes, incorporates any changes approved by BTS emanating from the Expert Panel

Review, the Cognitive Interviews and the Pretest. MDAC re-issues a new manual to each interviewer with the changes.

## Pre-Contact Letter

Eight (8) calendar days prior to the start of data collection a BTS-approved precontact letter is sent to sample numbers with an address. The intent is for each household with an address to receive the pre-contact letter several days before they receive a call to conduct the interview.

An "800" number is listed in each letter with the specific times to call (M-F, 9:00 am - 11:00 pm EST; Sat and Sun, 1:00 pm to 9:00 pm EST). The letters are categorized by call center and each call center's " 800 " number. Should the respondent call outside the times listed above they will receive a phone message asking them to leave their name and number and someone will contact them as soon as possible to conduct the interview.

The toll free number is also mentioned at the seventh attempt in messages left for potential respondents that have an answering machine in cases where we are unable to make contact with a member of the household. Additionally, after the seventh callback we leave our 1-800 number to arrange for interviewing appointments.

The toll free number is not left before the seventh attempt in messages due to concern that people might avoid the call or feel "harassed" if they were away for a few days and find four to six messages on their answering machine upon returning home. Given that a household with an answering machine is called two to three times per day during the Omnibus Household Survey there must be a balance between perceived harassment and encouraging participation, particularly given the limited duration of fielding.

Given the short time frame for data collection, the potential perception of harassment and prior research results, the toll free 800 number is left for the first time at the seventh call.

## Call Attempts and Callbacks

The interviews are conducted using CfMC computer assisted telephone interviewing software. At a minimum, one thousand $(1,000)$ interviews are completed each month. The interviewing is distributed between two call facilities, the Wats Room and MDAC.

The Wats Room has two shifts from Monday through Friday (9a.m - 4: 30pm and 5p.m. - Midnight), a shift from 9a.m. until Midnight on Saturday and a shift from 10am until Midnight on Sunday. MDAC has three shifts on Monday through Friday ( $9 \mathrm{am}-2 \mathrm{pm}, 2 \mathrm{pm}-6 \mathrm{pm}$ and $6 \mathrm{pm}-12$ midnight) and two shifts on Saturdays ( $11 \mathrm{am}-4 \mathrm{pm}$ and $4 \mathrm{pm}-9 \mathrm{pm}$ ) and Sundays ( $1 \mathrm{pm}-5 \mathrm{pm}$ and $5 \mathrm{pm}-$ 9 pm ). Monday through Friday, 9 am to 2 pm , only callbacks (scheduled and nonscheduled) are initiated at both the Wats Room and at MDAC due to historically
documented significantly lower completion rates during this time period. In addition, calls after 9 pm local time are for scheduled callbacks only. No nonscheduled callbacks are conducted after 9 pm local time.

A sufficient number of telephone numbers are released to each call center to ensure that a minimum $30 \%$ response rate is achieved if all numbers released are in scope. "In scope" means numbers where contact has been achieved and eligibility determined. Sample is added based upon past calling history, the quantity of numbers determined to be ineligible, and projection of completes based upon past and current experience, number of callbacks achieved and refusal conversion rates.

When a phone number is called initially, the interviewer determines that it is a household. Then, the interviewer requests to speak with an adult 18 years of age or older (if the person on the phone is not an adult). Once an adult is on the line, then the interviewer randomly selects the actual survey respondent by asking for the adult in the household who had a birthday most recently. When the adult with the most recent birthday comes onto the phone line the interviewer conducts the survey. Should the interviewer not be able to complete the survey the following dispositions are recorded:

Do-Not-Call dispositions are for households that request their number not be called in the future. This disposition ensures compliance with the respondent's request.

Refusals are defined as when a person refuses to participate in the survey at all. Someone who breaks off the interview or refuses because s/he doesn't have time or says $s / h e$ is busy is considered a callback. Refusals are routed to supervisors and selected interviewers capable of converting refusals into completions or other disposition. Interviewers experiencing a refusal enter the appropriate refusal code. Supervisors review refusals the next day and assign the refusal numbers to the appropriate personnel to initiate callbacks with a refusal script. Refusal households are called twice a day, once during the time period contact was initially made and one other time period. The refusal callback is rotated between the morning and late afternoon time periods from Monday through Friday.

Callbacks are scheduled and prioritized by the CfMC software. The callbacks are prioritized based upon the following criteria: first priority - scheduled callback to qualified household member; second priority--scheduled callback to "qualify" household (includes contact with Spanish language barrier households); third priority - callback to make initial contact with household (includes answering machine, busy, ring no answer); and fourth priority - callbacks that are the seventh or higher attempts to schedule interview.

An interview is considered "complete" only if all questions are answered. A refusal to answer an individual question meets the definition of, and counts as, an "answered" question.

Should the interviewer not be able to complete the interview the following procedures will be followed:

Scheduled callbacks can be dialed at anytime during calling hours and as frequently as requested by the callback household up to seven times. Callback attempts in excess of seven are at the discretion of the interviewer based upon his/her perception of the likelihood of completing the interview. The basis of the interviewer's perception, in part, is determined by how vigorously the interviewer is being encouraged to call back to complete the interview by the potential respondent or another member of the household. The interviewer then confers with a supervisor and a final determination is made as to if the interviewer continues calling.

Callbacks to Spanish language households are conducted by Spanish-speaking interviewers. Interviewer's that identify a household as Spanish speaking alerts supervisor a Spanish-speaking interviewer is needed to handle phone call. If Spanish interviewer is not available, the interviewer will inform respondent someone will call back, then record as CBS (Callback Spanish). If person is not available within the next hour a callback will be scheduled, if possible.

Those records identified as Spanish will be routed to a Spanish-speaking interviewer. Spanish Interviewer makes call and follows standard protocol for all English calls.

Callbacks for initial contact with potential respondents are distributed across the various calling time periods and weekday/weekend to ensure that a callback is initiated during each time period each day. Two (Saturday and Sunday) to three (Monday through Friday) callbacks per number are initiated per day assuming the number retains a callback status during the calling. There are up to twenty (20) callback attempts. This protocol is designed for ring no answer and answering machines. When an interviewer reaches a household with an answering machine during the seventh, fourteenth or twentieth time calling the interviewer leaves a message with the respective appropriate 800 number.

Callbacks to numbers with a busy signal are scheduled every 30 minutes until the household is reached, disposition is modified, maximum callbacks are achieved or the study is completed.

## Disposition Codes

The following are the disposition codes used for each call outcome:

## Out-of-Scope Numbers:

- BG - Business (The number dialed is a non-residential phone number. The call is terminated and the number resolved.)
- CF - Computer/Fax (The number dialed has led to a modem, fax, pager, or cell phone.)
- DS - Disconnected number (The number dialed is disconnected. The call is terminated and the number resolved.)
- NC - Number change (The call yielded a recording that the number was changed, with or without a change in the area code.)
- NQ - No one 18 years old or older in household
- UNB - Unavailable before and during study period


## Scope Undetermined:

- NA - No answer (The phone is not answered within 5 rings.)
- BZ - Busy (busy signal)
- AM - Answering machine (The call has led to an answering machine or voicemail.)
- CCC - Cannot complete call (The message "Your call cannot be completed at this time" is received. This is a message provided by the local telephone company when there is a line problem in the local area. These calls are dialed on another day.)
- PM - Privacy manager (Privacy manager is a feature provided by local telephone companies that requires incoming callers to identify themselves, before the household will accept the call.)
- NQL - Eligibility undetermined because of language problems or deafness
- RFI - Refused to speak with interviewer (screening incomplete) If the respondent refuses to speak with interviewer prior to answering F0250 (screening incomplete) and, if asked, F0200 responded "no"
- HRI - Requests their name be removed from calling list or if the respondent refuses to speak with interviewer for second time prior to answering F0250 (screening incomplete) and, if asked, F0200 responded "no"
- OD - The maximum number of call attempts is reached before being able to determine eligibility


## In-Scope Numbers:

- YES - Yes (Respondent has agreed to be screened and is eligible, 18 years old or older.)
- CB - Callback (The respondent has asked that we call them back at another time.)
- CBS - Callback Spanish
- DL - Deaf/Language (The respondent is eligible but is hard of hearing, or cannot speak English fluently to complete the interview.)
- RFQ - Respondent refusal (Respondent refuses after establishing there is a qualified household member by answering F0350 or a later appearing question, or after answering F0200 "yes".)
- UN - Unavailable (Was available when study began or unable to determine.)
- DR - Respondent deceased prior to completion of interview
- AC - The area code is changed but not the number
- HRQ - Requests their name be removed from calling list or respondent refusal for second time after establishing there is a qualified household member by answering F0350 or a later appearing question, or after answering F0200 "yes"


## Household Screening

Qualified respondents are at least 18 years of age or older and must be the household member with the most recent birthday. If the household member is not available at the time of the call a callback is scheduled to screen and/or interview the respondent.

## Interviewing Methods

Incentives were not offered to potential respondents in exchange for their participation in the survey. Surveys were conducted in both English and Spanish. If the potential respondent refuses to be interviewed the reason for refusal is recorded. The average length of the interview was 10 to 12 minutes and an additional 3 to 5 minutes to screen and recruit potential respondents.

Generally, interviewers introduced themselves, who they worked for, the purpose of the survey, and assured the potential respondent this was not a sales call. Interviewer then determined whether there was an eligible person in the household. Once contact was made with the eligible household member the interviewer they reintroduced themselves when necessary, explained the purpose of the survey, that it is a voluntary study, indicates the survey takes only 15 minutes, indicated all information would remain confidential and they can refuse to answer any question.

If the potential respondent agrees to participate the interviewer provides the respondent an opportunity to ask any questions, addresses their questions and the interview is conducted. However, if it is not a convenient time then a callback is
scheduled.

## Data Quality Control Procedures

A key component to successful data quality control procedures is a well-trained and experienced interview staff. All potential interviewers underwent intensive training and orientation regardless of their level of experience prior to being hired for this project. New hires were first screened on their voice quality, dictation, and their ability to administer a simple test questionnaire.

Our interviewer training for administering telephone surveys included:

- Orientation on the purpose and importance of marketing research, company policies, and quality standards including viewing Market Research Association (MRA) training videotapes;
- Testing on material developed by the Market Research Association;
- Background and purposes of the survey;
- Procedure for selection of correct respondent for the interview;
- Intensive hands-on training on the "basics" of interviewing itself- the handling of skip patterns, probing and clarify techniques, sample administration, Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI), overcoming refusals, etc.;
- Observing and listening to experienced interviewers conducting actual interviews during which each trainee's performance is closely monitored and evaluated under actual interviewing conditions;
- Constant reference on the importance of accuracy, quality and courtesy; and
- Successful completion of a total of approximately eight hours of training during the different sessions.


## Interviewer Performance

Ongoing monitoring of every interviewer is undertaken throughout the BTS Omnibus Survey. Fifteen (15\%) to twenty (20\%) percent of all calls are monitored. An interviewer evaluation form is completed for each monitored contact with a household. Additionally, the evaluation forms includes two to three evaluations of a completed interview per hour. The evaluation forms are paper hard copy forms and are available for review by BTS at the offices of M. Davis and Company, Inc. in Philadelphia.

The initial two days of interviews by each interviewer are checked to identify any problems administering the survey. The objective is to identify problems, if any, correct the errors and take action so that the problems do not reappear. Before beginning the second day of work all interviewers are alerted to their problems, if any, and the interviewers review how to ensure the problem does not recur. Interviews that were completed during the second day are checked to see that the first day's errors are not repeated. If errors were repeated and dependent upon the significance of the error, the interviewer is retrained and/or removed from the project for that month of calling.

Newer interviewers are monitored at a higher rate regardless of their level of experience until their first performance evaluation. Additionally, validation is performed on $10 \%-20 \%$ of each interviewer's work through actual callbacks to respondents to verify responses to key questions. The validation is initiated on the first day of interviewing to ensure early detection of problems and to avoid a backlog of validation calls. Validations are performed for both new and experienced interviewers.

## Summary of Data Cleaning

On a daily basis, the data file is checked as a standard to maintain quality. The CfMC utility called SCAN, allows for checking the data, to be sure that all questions are being asked in accordance with the skip patterns on the final questionnaire. The file is also checked for missing codes.

This survey contains "other specify" questions. These questions allow the interviewer to record text responses that do not appear on the pre-listed set of responses. "Other specify" responses are edited to determine if responses entered in "other specify" appear on the pre-listed set of responses. Upon review of the "other specify" responses, it may be necessary to "code-back" a response to the pre-list. This occurs when an interviewer recorded a response as "other", although one of the pre-listed responses matched the "other" response.

## Treatment of Missing Values

As with any survey, the BTS Omnibus Survey, by design, contains questions that are not asked to certain respondents based on their response(s) to other questions. In addition, there will always be some respondents who do not know the answer to or chose not to answer some items in the survey. Each of these responses can have a different meaning to the data user. While each of these response categories is important in characterizing the results of the survey, they are often removed from certain analyses, particularly those involving percentages. Therefore, the categories were given standard codes for easy identification. The table below presents the response categories and how they are represented in each data file.

Table 2: Summary of Codes for Missing Values by Data File Format

| Response <br> Category | Dataset Formats |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SAS $\circledR$Microsoft <br> Version 7.0 | Text Comma <br> Delimited |  |
| Appropriate skip | . S | -7 | -7 |
| Refused | . R | -8 | -8 |
| Don't know | .D | -9 | -9 |

## Response Rates

The procedures for response rate calculation are based on the guidelines established by the Council of American Survey Research Organizations (CASRO) in defining a response rate. The final response rate for the survey is obtained using the following formula:

$$
\text { Response Rate }=\frac{\text { Completed HH Interviews }}{\left\{H H s \text { In Scope }+\left[\text { ScopeUndetermined } * \frac{H H s \text { In Scope }}{H H s ~ I n \& \text { Out of Scope }}\right]\right\}}
$$

## Non-Response Methods

For the Omnibus Survey the following is undertaken to maximize the response rate:

1. Matching sample telephone numbers against commercial file against residential directory-listed numbers.
2. Advance letter stating clearly the aims, objectives and importance of the survey, with toll free number to callback. MDAC will collaborate with BTS to create a BTS approved advance letter.
3. Coordination of the mailing of advance letters with the interview calling.
4. Develop answers for the questions and objections that may arise during the interview.
5. Leaving message on answering machine with a toll free number.
6. Having multi-lingual interviewers to reduce language barriers.
7. Elimination of non-residential numbers from sample.
8. Callbacks of respondents who initially refused or broke-off interview.
9. Minimizing turnover of key and non-key personnel.

## Reasons for Non-Response

As with any survey, the BTS Omnibus Survey, by design, contains questions that ask respondents to supply the demographic information necessary to categorize their age, gender, and/or education. There will always be some respondents who do not choose to answer some items in the survey. For respondents that did not want to provide this information, the most common reasons for non-responses are: I don't like giving my age, I would rather not say, I don't like to be labeled, and that is personal information.

Common reasons for non-responses when asked questions regarding contacts they may have had with any government agencies and/or why they contacted the agencies are: I don't want to say because I don't trust the government, I don't want to answer because I have an issue pending, and I would rather not say.

## References

## Books:

"Sampling of Populations: Methods and Applications," 3rd Ed., 1999, Paul S. Levy (School of Public Health, University of Illinois at Chicago) and Stanley Lemeshow (School of Public Health, University of Massachusetts)
"Practical Methods for Design and Analysis of Complex Surveys," 1995, Risto Lehtonen (The Social Insurance Institution, Finland) and Erkki J. Pahkinen (University of Jyvaskyla)
"Sampling Techniques," $2^{\text {nd }}$ Ed, 1967, William G. Cochran (Harvard University), Wiley
"SUDAAN Release 7.5, User's Manual Volume I and II," 1997, Babubhai V. Shah, Beth G. Barnwell and Gayle S. Bieler, Research Triangle Institute

## Articles:

"1999 Variance Estimation," National Survey of America's Families Methodology Report, 1999 Methodology Series, Report No. 4, prepared by J.M. Brick, P. Broene, D. Ferraro, T. Hankins, C. Rauch and T. Strickler, November 2000
"Pitfalls of Using Standard Statistical Software Packages for Sample Survey Data," Donna J. Brogan, Encyclopedia of Biostatistics, edited by P. Armitage and T. Colton, John Wiley, 1998
"Sampling and Weighting in the National Assessment", K. Rust and E. Johnson, Journal of Educational Statistics, 17(2): 111-129, 1992
"Poststratification and weighting adjustments," Andrew Gelman and John B. Carlin, Department of Statistics, Columbia University Working Paper, February 2000
"Sampling Variances for Surveys With Weighting, Poststratification, and Raking," Hao Lu and Andrew Gelman, Department of Statistics, Columbia University Working Paper, April 2000

## APPENDIX A: FINAL ANNOTATED SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

Professional interviewers administer this questionnaire using computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). In addition to the answer categories displayed for each question, the interviewer has the option to enter "don't know" or "refused" but these categories are not displayed on-screen.

The questionnaire consists of eight sections: an introduction section, followed by six "subject matter" sections and an interviewer close-out section:

| Section | Topics | Periodicity |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| F | Introduction and Respondent Selection Questions | Identical series each month |
| G | General Transportation Core Questions | Identical series each month |
| B | BTS Topical Transportation Questions | Change each month to address topical issues. <br> This month: commuting, neighborhood <br> freight, air travel and gas prices. |
| SM | Strategic Goal Questions <br> Note: SM questions will appear along with SE0175 <br> in the Strategic Goal Section in the October Survey. | Rotate three times per year by goal area. <br> Bold type denotes area addressed this month: <br> Month 1 - Safety (SS) <br> Month 2 - Mobility (SM) <br> Month 3 - Environment (SE) <br> Month 4 - National Security (SN) |
| T | USDOT Services Satisfaction Questions | None this month |
| M | Operating Administration Modal Questions | TSA (see questions in section B), NHTSA |
| D | Demographic Questions | Identical series each month |
| I | Interviewer Close Out Questions | Identical series each month |

## Formatting conventions for this document:

- Question/answer text in boldface type displays verbatim text to read to respondent. Within such text, words or phrases enclosed in brackets [ ], such as in Question F0080, will change depending upon time frames or respondent responses to previous items. Words or phrases enclosed in parentheses ( ), such as in Question F0456, are optional and should be read to respondent as part of the question only when needed.
- Answer text in regular type is not read aloud to respondent. Instead, the interviewer will wait for response and categorize it into one of the listed categories.
- TEXT IN ALL CAPS displays on-screen instructions to the interviewer or questions that the interviewer answers.
- Text in italics provides CATI system instructions or options, such as skips or fills.


## Section F - Introduction and Respondent Selection

CATI system will generate and dial telephone number. When someone answers, interviewer begins.

F0054. Hello, my name is $\qquad$ and I'm calling on behalf of the United States Department of Transportation about a national study on transportation issues. In the aftermath of the terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, transportation has become a more critical issue in our society.

HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE
F0080. Have I reached [telephone number]?

1) Yes
2) No - Sorry, I must have dialed incorrectly. Goodbye.

- 


## CONTINUE.

F0066. Your household has been selected for this study, and we are very interested in your transportation use and opinions. Please remember that your input will help strengthen our nation's transportation system.

## HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE

F0100. Is this phone for a home, a business, or both?

1) Home - go to F0200
2) Business
3) Both home and business - go to F0200

F0150. Sorry, I'm trying to reach a residence. Goodbye.
HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE
F0200. Are you a household member who is at least 18 years old?

1) Yes - go to F0351
2) No

F0250. $\quad$ May I please speak to a household member who is at least 18 years old?

1) Yes - go to F0351
2) No

F0300. When would be a good time to call back to speak with someone who is at least 18 years old?

HIT "RETURN" TO SCHEDULE CALLBACK

F0351. IF INTERVIEWER IS SPEAKING WITH A NEW RESPONDENT, BEGIN BY REPEATING F0054. THEN SAY...

This study is designed to select one household adult to answer the questions. We choose that person based on birthdays, so I need to talk with the person living there now, aged 18 years or older, who will have a birthday next. What is the first name of that person?

Name $\qquad$ TYPE IN PERSON'S FIRST NAME

F0400. May I please speak with [insert name]?

1) Yes
2) No - go to F0500

F0400A. INTERVIEWER: IS THE ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT ON THE PHONE, OR IS THE ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT COMING TO THE PHONE?

1) Eligible respondent on phone (Skip to F0420B)
2) Eligible respondent coming to the phone (Skip to F0420A)
3) Eligible respondent unable/not coming to phone (Skip to F0500)

F0420A. Hello, my name is $\qquad$ and I am calling on behalf of the United States Department of Transportation about a national study on transportation issues. I need to talk with the person living there now, aged 18 or older, who will have a birthday next. I was informed that would be you; is that correct?

1) Yes (Skip to F0456)
2) No INTERVIEWER: ASK "Who then is the person who will have a birthday next?" HIT "RETURN" TO RE-ENTER NAME OF ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT

F0420B. So you are the person who will have a birthday next?

1) Yes (Skip to F0456)
2) No INTERVIEWER: ASK "Who then is the person who will have a birthday next?" HIT "RETURN" TO RE-ENTER NAME OF ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT

F0456. INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ THE FOLLOWING PARENTHETICALS ONLY IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS. REPEAT F0351 AS NECESSARY. THEN SAY...

I have some questions about your transportation use, and about your opinions on important transportation issues such as commuting, neighborhood freight, air travel and gas prices. Your participation in this voluntary study (there is no penalty for refusing to answer any question) will take only about 10 minutes, and your answers will be used only for statistical summaries. The study is authorized by law (Title 49, Section 111c2 of the United States Code).

HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE
Skip to F0550
F0500. When would be a good time to call back to speak to [insert name]?
HIT "RETURN" TO SCHEDULE CALLBACK
F0550. ADDRESS QUESTIONS OR USE REFUSAL CONVERSION TECHNIQUES. IS RESPONDENT WILLING TO CONTINUE?

1) Yes
2) No - THANK RESPONDENT AND TERMINATE

HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE
F0601. For quality purposes, my supervisor may monitor this call.
ENTER " 1 " TO PROCEED, OR ENTER " 2 " TO SCHEDULE CALLBACK

1) PROCEED - go to G0051
2) SCHEDULE CALLBACK

ARRANGE A CALLBACK. HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE.

## Section G - General Transportation Core Questions

G0051. First I need to ask about all the kinds of transportation you used either for personal or for business travel last month.

HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE
G0103. During September, did you drive or ride in a personal vehicle? (Examples of personal vehicles include a car, van, SUV, pickup truck, RV.)

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to G0150)

G0851A. How many days did you drive or ride? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days

G0150. During September, did you drive or ride in an organized carpool or vanpool?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to G0303)

G0851B. How many days did you drive or ride? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days

G0303. During September, did you ride on any public transit within a city or metropolitan area? Examples of public transit include a bus, rapid rail (subway, surface or elevated), light rail, commuter bus, rail or ferry from suburb to city.

1) Yes
2) $\quad$ No (Skip to G0819)

G0851C. How many days did you use it? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days

G3051. Consider your most recent trip using public transit. What was the primary purpose of the trip? (CODE PRIMARY PURPOSE) (DO NOT READ LIST)

1) Work/Work-related
2) Shopping
3) College/Other school
4) Medical services
5) Social, religious worship, personal business
6) Other - SPECIFY $\qquad$
G0819. Is public transportation available in your area? INTERVIEWER NOTE: YOU MAY HAVE TO EXPLAIN THAT SOME RESPONDENTS USE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IS WHEN OUT OF TOWN ON BUSINESS OR PLEASURE AND DO NOT HAVE ACCESS IN THE AREA IN WHICH THEY LIVE.
7) Yes
8) No

G0201. During September, did you ride on a city-to-city bus, such as Greyhound?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to G0210)

G0851D. How many days did you ride on it? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days
G0902B. And of these days, how many were for business or work? (INTERVIEWER: PREVIOUS ANSWER WAS $\qquad$
$\qquad$ days
G0210. During September, did you ride on a charter or tour bus line?

1) Yes
2) $\quad$ No (Skip to G0251)

G0851O. How many days did you ride on it? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days

G0251. During September, did you ride on a city-to-city train, such as AMTRAK?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to G0880)

G0851E. How many days did you ride on it? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days

G0902C. And of these days, how many were for business or work? (INTERVIEWER: PREVIOUS ANSWER WAS $\qquad$
$\qquad$ days

G0880. In your area, do you have long distance, city-to-city train service such as AMTRAK?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: YOU MAY HAVE TO EXPLAIN THAT SOME RESPONDENTS USE CITY-TO-CITY TRAIN SERVICE SUCH AS AMTRAK WHEN OUT OF TOWN ON BUSINESS OR PLEASURE.

1) Yes
2) No

G0350. During September, did you fly on a commercial airline?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to G0560)

G0851F. How many days did you fly on a commercial airline? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days

G0902D. And of these days, how many were for business or work? (INTERVIEWER: PREVIOUS ANSWER WAS $\qquad$
$\qquad$ days
G0560. During September, did you use a taxi or Limousine service?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (skip to G0570)

G0851Q. How many days did you use a taxi or Limousine service?
$\qquad$ days

G0902F. And of these days, how many were for business or work? (INTERVIEWER: PREVIOUS ANSWER WAS $\qquad$ )
$\qquad$ days
G0570. During September, did you use a shuttle such as an airport, hotel, rental car shuttle or other shuttle, do not include a medical appointment shuttle as this will be asked in another question?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to G0453)

G0851R. How many days did you use an airport, hotel, rental car shuttle or other shuttle?
$\qquad$ days

G0902G. And of these days, how many were for business or work?
(INTERVIEWER: PREVIOUS ANSWER WAS $\qquad$
$\qquad$ days

G0453. During September, did you drive or ride on a motorcycle, a motorized scooter, motorized bicycle, moped or all terrain vehicle?

1) Yes
2) $\quad$ No (Skip to G0501)

G0852H. How many days did you drive or ride any of these vehicles? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days
G0501. During September, did you ride a bicycle? Please do not include stationary bicycles.

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to G0551)

G0852I. How many days did you ride a bicycle? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days

G0952. Primarily for what purpose did you use it? (DO NOT READ LIST)

1) Commuting to work or school
2) Recreation
3) Exercise/for my health
4) Personal errands (to the store, post office, and so on)
5) Required for my job
6) Some other purpose - SPECIFY $\qquad$
G1002. And on a typical day that you rode a bicycle, about how much time did you spend bicycling?
$\qquad$ hours and $\qquad$ minutes

## CATI system must ensure an entry for both hours and minutes

G1054. Did you bicycle mostly on: (READ LIST)

1) Paved roads, not on shoulders of paved roads, but on the actual road
2) Shoulders of paved roads
3) Bike lanes on roads
4) Bike paths, walking paths or trails
5) Unpaved roads (for example dirt, gravel, sand)
6) Sidewalks
7) Grass, or
8) Other - SPECIFY $\qquad$
G0551. During September, did you walk, run, or jog at least one time outside for 10 minutes or more? (such as to work, to a store or to a park)
9) Yes
10) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to G0703)

G0851J. How many days did you walk, run or jog? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days

G1102. Primarily for what purpose did you walk, run, or jog? (DO NOT READ LIST)

1) Commuting to work or school
2) Recreation
3) Exercise/for my health
4) Personal errands (to the store, post office, walking the dog, and so on)
5) Required for my job
6) Some other purpose - SPECIFY $\qquad$
G1151. And on a typical day that you walked, ran, or jogged, about how much time did you spend walking, running, or jogging?
$\qquad$ hours and $\qquad$ minutes

CATI system must ensure entry for both hours and minutes
G1205. Did you walk, run, or jog mostly on: (READ LIST)

1) Paved roads, not on shoulders of paved roads, but on the actual road
2) Shoulders of paved roads
3) Bike lanes on roads
4) Bike paths, walking paths or trails
5) Unpaved roads (for example dirt, gravel, sand)
6) Sidewalks
7) Track
8) Grass, or
9) Other - SPECIFY $\qquad$
G0703. During September, did you operate or ride in a recreational boat such as a motorboat, canoe, rowboat or sailboat? Please do not include personal watercraft such as jetski, skidoo or waverunner.
10) Yes
11) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to G0652)

G0852M. How many days did you use a recreational boat? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days

G1259. On a typical day that you went recreational boating, about how much time did you spend using the recreational boat?
$\qquad$ hours and $\qquad$ minutes

CATI system must ensure entry for both hours and minutes

G0602. During September, did you ride on a commercial boat, ship, or ferry other than a commuter ferry?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to G0755)

G0851K. How many days did you ride on a commercial boat, ship, or ferry? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days

G0755. During September, did you use any of the following modes of transportation? (INTERVIEWER: READ LIST AND RECORD ALL THAT APPLY)

1) Charter, private, or corporate airplane or helicopter
2) Commuter ferry
3) Company owned vehicle
4) Cruise ship
5) Golf cart
6) Horse or horse drawn carriage/buggy
7) Medical transport such as an ambulance or a shuttle to medical appointments
8) Vehicles used to transport handicapped persons
9) Motor home
10) Personal watercraft such as a jetski, skidoo or waverunner
11) Rental vehicle
12) School bus
13) None
14) Other - SPECIFY $\qquad$
B0010. Can you tell me what is the most important overall issue to you as it relates to transportation? (RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE)

G2002. Now I would like to ask you your opinions associated with your use of major modes of transportation in September.

HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE
If G0103 $=2$ then skip to instruction before G2102
G2017. Considering all the financial costs associated with driving or riding in a personal vehicle, how satisfied were you with what it cost you to travel by personal vehicle during September? Were you (READ LIST)

1) Very dissatisfied
2) Dissatisfied
3) Satisfied
4) Very satisfied

G2026. In terms of security from crime or terrorism, how secure did you feel while driving or riding in a personal vehicle in September? Did you feel (READ LIST)

1) Very insecure
2) Somewhat insecure
3) Somewhat secure
4) Very secure

G2046. In terms of safety from accidents, how safe did you feel while driving or riding in a personal vehicle in September? Did you feel (READ LIST)

1) Very unsafe
2) Somewhat unsafe
3) Somewhat safe
4) Very safe

G2066. In terms of travel time, using a personal vehicle, overall, how satisfied were you with the amount of time it took you to get where you wanted to go in September? Were you (READ LIST)

1) Very dissatisfied
2) Dissatisfied
3) Satisfied
4) Very satisfied

G2086. In general, how would you rate the level of convenience of traveling by personal vehicle? Is it (READ LIST)

1) Very inconvenient
2) Somewhat inconvenient
3) Somewhat convenient
4) Very convenient

G2094. Now please tell me, when you travel by personal vehicle, which one of the following is most important to you? Is it (READ LIST)

1) The cost of the travel
2) Your security from terrorism or crime
3) Your safety from accidents
4) The amount of time it takes to complete the travel
5) The level of convenience of using a personal vehicle

If G0303 $=2$ then skip to instruction before G2202
G2102. Now I would like to ask you your opinions associated with your use of public transit in September.

G2117. Considering all the financial costs associated with using public transit, how satisfied were you with what it cost you to travel by public transit during September? Were you (READ LIST)

1) Very dissatisfied
2) Dissatisfied
3) Satisfied
4) Very satisfied

G2126. In terms of security from crime or terrorism, how secure did you feel while using public transit in September? Did you feel (READ LIST)

1) Very insecure
2) Somewhat insecure
3) Somewhat secure
4) Very secure

G2146. In terms of safety from accidents, how safe did you feel while using public transit in September? Did you feel (READ LIST)

1) Very unsafe
2) Somewhat unsafe
3) Somewhat safe
4) Very safe

G2166. In terms of travel time on public transit, overall, how satisfied were you with the amount of time it took you to get where you wanted to go during September? Were you (READ LIST)

1) Very dissatisfied
2) Dissatisfied
3) Satisfied
4) Very satisfied

G2186. In general how would you rate the level of convenience of traveling by public transit? Is it (READ LIST)

1) Very inconvenient
2) Somewhat inconvenient
3) Somewhat convenient
4) Very convenient

G2190. Overall, how satisfied are you with the level of customer service you receive when using public transit? (READ LIST)

1) Very dissatisfied
2) Dissatisfied
3) Satisfied
4) Very Satisfied

G2194. Now please tell me, when you use public transit, which one of the following is most important to you? Is it (READ LIST)

1) The cost of the travel
2) Your security from terrorism or crime
3) Your safety from accidents
4) The amount of time it takes to complete the travel
5) The level of convenience of using public transit
6) The level of customer service you receive

If $G 0350=2$ then skip to B0051
G2202. Now, I would like your opinions associated with flying on a commercial airline in September.

G2217. Considering all the financial costs associated with flying on a commercial airline, how satisfied were you with what it cost you to travel by commercial airline during September? Were you (READ LIST)

1) Very dissatisfied
2) Dissatisfied
3) Satisfied
4) Very satisfied

G2226. In terms of security from crime or terrorism, how secure did you feel while flying on a commercial airline in September? Did you feel (READ LIST)

1) Very insecure
2) Somewhat insecure
3) Somewhat secure
4) Very secure

G2246. In terms of safety from accidents, how safe did you feel while flying on a commercial airline in September? Did you feel (READ LIST)

1) Very unsafe
2) Somewhat unsafe
3) Somewhat safe
4) Very safe

G2266. In terms of travel time using commercial airlines, overall, how satisfied were you with the amount of time it took you to get where you wanted to go during September? Were you (READ LIST)

1) Very dissatisfied
2) Dissatisfied
3) Satisfied
4) Very satisfied

G2286. In general, how would you rate the level of convenience of traveling by commercial airline? Is it (READ LIST)

1) Very inconvenient
2) Somewhat inconvenient
3) Somewhat convenient
4) Very convenient

G2290. Overall, how satisfied are you with the level of customer service you receive when using a commercial airline? (READ LIST)

1) Very dissatisfied
2) Dissatisfied
3) Satisfied
4) Very satisfied

G2294. Now please tell me, when you travel by commercial airline, which of the following is most important to you? Is it (READ LIST)

1) The cost of the travel
2) Your security from terrorism or crime
3) Your safety from accidents
4) The amount of time it takes to complete the travel
5) The level of convenience of traveling by air
6) The level of customer service you receive

## Section B - BTS Topical Transportation Questions

B0051. The next questions are about commuting to work.

## HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE

D0901. During September, did you do any work for pay or profit?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to B2300)

B0105. During September, did you commute, that is, travel routinely from home to work? (INTERVIEWER: EXCLUDE TELECOMMUTING; COMMUTING MAY INCLUDE ANY TYPE OF TRANSPORTATION.)

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to B0371)

B0159. Altogether, about how many days did you commute to work in September? (INTERVIEWER: REMIND THE RESPONDENT HOW MANY WEEKDAYS WERE IN LAST MONTH ALONG WITH ANY MAJOR HOLIDAYS) (INTERVIEWER: THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER CONTAINED 30 DAYS WITH ONE HOLIDAY, THE $1^{\text {ST }}$ OF SEPTEMBER WHICH WAS ON THE FIRST MONDAY OF THE MONTH.) (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ days
B0155. On a typical day in September, to get to work did you (READ LIST)

1) Walk
2) Drive or ride in a personal vehicle, not in a company car
3) Drive or ride in a carpool or vanpool
4) Use public transit
5) Drive or ride in a company car
6) Bicycle to work
7) Use a combination of modes
8) Other - SPECIFY $\qquad$
If B0155 = 1, 3, 4, 6 or 97 skip to B0310. If B0155 $=7$ skip to B0158.

B0161. On a typical day in September did you drive alone or were there other commuters in your car?
(INTERVIEWER NOTE: WERE THE OTHER PEOPLE IN THE CAR COMMUTERS OR NON-COMMUTERS? A COMMUTER IS USUALLY TRAVELING BETWEEN HOME AND WORK.)

1) Alone
2) Other commuters
3) Other non-commuters (children, students, etc.)

Skip to B0310
B0158. Please list the combination of modes used.

B0310. Did you work at the same location on most days?

1) Yes (Skip to B0352)
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$

B0315. Did you work at more than one location on a typical day?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to B0352)

B0320. On a typical day, how much time did you spend traveling from worksite to worksite?
$\qquad$ hours and $\qquad$ minutes (go to B0371)

CATI system must ensure entry for both hours and minutes
B0352. On a typical day, how much time did a one-way, door-to-door trip from home to work take?

THE TIME RECORDED FOR COMMUTING TO WORK ON A TYPICAL DAY SHOULD BE THE TIME IT TOOK TO COMMUTE USING ALL MODES OF TRANSPORTATION USED ON A TYPICAL DAY.
$\qquad$ hours and $\qquad$ minutes

B0353. On a typical day, how many miles one-way do you travel from home to work?
$\qquad$ miles

B0371. Have you ever telecommuted? That is, have you ever worked at home for pay for your employer instead of working at the office? (This does not include taking work home at night or over the weekend or self-employed persons who work at home.)

1) Yes
2) No

B0378. Is the work that you do in your current job something you could do from home?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to B0395)

B0375. Does your current job offer the option of telecommuting?

1) $\quad$ Yes (If B0371 $=2$, skip to B0395)
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to B0395)

B0376. Are you currently participating in a telecommuting program?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to B0395)

B0363. During the month of September how many days did you telecommute?
$\qquad$ days
(INTERVIEWER: THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER CONTAINED 30 DAYS WITH ONE HOLIDAY, THE $1^{\text {ST }}$ OF SEPTEMBER WHICH WAS ON THE FIRST MONDAY OF THE MONTH.)

B0377. What is your primary reason for telecommuting? (INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM. HIT ESCAPE KEY AFTER ENTERING INFORMATION)

B0395. Have you ever worked at a telework center or satellite office? [INTERVIEWER: FOCUS IS ON WORKING SOMEWHERE OTHER THAN ONE'S "NORMAL" WORKPLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF REDUCING COMMUTE TIME.
SATELLITE OFFICE: ALTERNATE WORK SITE THAT IS IN A SEPARATE LOCATION OTHER THAN YOUR PRIMARY WORKSITE.
TELEWORK CENTER: ALTERNATE WORK SITE, COULD POSSIBLY HOUSE WORKERS FROM MANY DIFFERENT BUSINESSES.]

1) Yes
2) No

B0398. Is the work that you do in your current job something you could do from a telework center or a satellite office?
[INTERVIEWER: FOCUS IS ON WORKING SOMEWHERE OTHER THAN ONE'S "NORMAL" WORKPLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF REDUCING COMMUTE TIME.
SATELLITE OFFICE: ALTERNATE WORK SITE THAT IS IN A SEPARATE LOCATION OTHER THAN YOUR PRIMARY WORKSITE.
TELEWORK CENTER: ALTERNATE WORK SITE, COULD POSSIBLY HOUSE WORKERS FROM MANY DIFFERENT BUSINESSES.]

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to B2300)

B0380. Does your current job offer the option of working at a telework center or satellite office?

1) Yes (If B0395 is "No", skip to B2300)
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to B2300)

B0386. Do you currently work at a telework center or satellite office?

1) Yes
2) $\quad$ No (skip to B2300)

B0388. During the month of September, how many days did you work at a telework center or satellite office?
$\qquad$ days
(INTERVIEWER: THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER CONTAINED 30 DAYS WITH ONE HOLIDAY, THE $1^{\text {ST }}$ OF SEPTEMBER WHICH WAS ON THE FIRST MONDAY OF THE MONTH.)

B0390. What is your primary reason for working at a telework center or satellite office? (INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM)

B2300. My next group of questions is about commercial air travel.

## HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE

B2311. In what month and year was your most recent commercial airline flight? (INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROMPT FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

1) Enter month and year
2) Have never flown on a commercial airline (Skip to B3002)

B2315. Please let me verify your last answer as [insert respondent's last answer].

1) Yes, correct (CONTINUE)
2) No, incorrect

If B2311 1) is earlier than one year ago skip to B3002 (Note: Remember we are collecting data for the month of September, one year ago would include October 2002 through September 2003).•

B2321. Now, I'd like you to think of your most recent commercial airline flight. Was the primary purpose of your trip business or work related? (IF NECESSARY, GIVE EXAMPLES SUCH AS PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCE, MEETING WITH CLIENTS.)

1) Yes, business/job related
2) No

B2333. Still thinking of your most recent flight in which of the following sections was your seat located: (READ ENTIRE LIST EXCEPT "DON'T KNOW")

1) Economy or coach section (also sometimes called the main cabin)
2) First class section
3) There were no sections in the plane; all seats were in the same section
4) Other


B2341. Did the price paid for the airline ticket carry any restrictions? For example, did you have to book your trip two weeks in advance, were you required to stay overnight on a Friday or Saturday, or were you prohibited from changing your ticket without paying a penalty?

1) Yes
2) No

B2651. How long did you wait in line to check in at the ticket counter for your most recent flight?

X = DID NOT CHECK IN
$\qquad$ hours and $\qquad$ minutes

B2660. Again thinking of your most recent flight, where were you issued your boarding pass? (INTERVIEWER: READ ENTIRE LIST)

1) Curbside baggage check-in (attendants checking bags just outside the airport doors)
2) Ticket counter
3) Self service check-in kiosk (an interactive computer terminal available for self service check-in)
4) Departure gate
5) Internet
6) Other - SPECIFY $\qquad$
B2701. How long did you wait in line to go through the passenger screening checkpoint for your most recent flight? The checkpoint we are referring to is the only one where you must walk through a metal detector and your carryon items are x-rayed. How long did you wait?
$\qquad$ hours and $\qquad$ minutes

## CATI system must ensure entry for both hours and minutes

B2751. How did you feel about the amount of time spent waiting in line at the passenger screening checkpoint? Did you feel the amount of time was (READ LIST)

1) Less than you expected
2) About what you expected
3) More than you expected

B2801. How would you rate the thoroughness of the screening process? Would you rate it (READ LIST)

1) Inadequate
2) Adequate
3) Excessive

B2853. How would you describe your level of confidence in the ability of the passenger screeners to keep air travel secure from individuals with hostile intentions? Would you say you have (READ LIST)

1) No confidence
2) A small amount of confidence
3) A moderate amount of confidence
4) A great deal of confidence
5) Total confidence

B2900. How satisfied were you with the courtesy of the screeners at the passenger screening checkpoint? Were you (READ LIST)

1) Very unsatisfied
2) Somewhat unsatisfied
3) Neither unsatisfied nor satisfied
4) Somewhat satisfied
5) Very satisfied

B2950. How satisfied were you overall with your experience at the passenger screening checkpoint? Were you (READ LIST)

1) Very unsatisfied
2) Somewhat unsatisfied
3) Neither unsatisfied nor satisfied
4) Somewhat satisfied
5) Very satisfied

B2977. How consistent have screening procedures been in airports you have departed from? Have they been (READ LIST)

1) Very inconsistent
2) Somewhat inconsistent
3) Somewhat consistent
4) Very consistent

B2980. How would you rate the current level of airport security compared to security levels prior to September $11^{\text {th }}$, 2001? Would you say that security today is (READ LIST)

1) Much better than it was before September $11^{\text {th }}, 2001$
2) Somewhat better than it was before September $11^{\text {th }}, 2001$
3) About the same as it was before September $11^{\text {th }}, 2001$
4) Somewhat worse than it was before September $11^{\text {th }}, 2001$
5) Much worse than it was before September $11^{\text {th }}, 2001$

If B2311 1) is one year ago or later skip to B3100 (Note: Remember we are collecting data for the month of September, one year ago would include October 2002 through September 2003).

B3002. How would you describe your level of confidence in the ability of the passenger screeners to keep air travel secure from individuals with hostile intentions? Would you say you have (READ LIST)

1) No confidence
2) A small amount of confidence
3) A moderate amount of confidence
4) A great deal of confidence
5) Total confidence

B3100. Have the changes in passenger screening procedures since September $11^{\text {th }}$, 2001 made you (READ LIST)

1) Less inclined to travel by commercial airline
2) Have had no effect on your commercial airline travel
3) More inclined to travel by commercial airline

B4301. My next group of questions asks for information about household freight deliveries.

B4310. During September, did you have access to the Internet, from home, work, or some other location?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to B4351)

If B4310 = "Refused" or "Don't know" skip to B4351
B4320. During September, did you use the Internet to purchase merchandise to be delivered to an address other than your home address (for example delivery to a friend or family member)?

1) Yes
2) No

B4330. During September, did you use the Internet to purchase merchandise to be delivered to your home address?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to B4351)

If B4330 = "Refused" or "Don't know" skip to B4351
B4341. During September, how many times did you use the Internet to purchase merchandise to be delivered to your home?

ENTER NUMBER $\qquad$
B4351. During September, how many times did you use the telephone to purchase merchandise to be delivered to your home?

ENTER NUMBER $\qquad$
B4361. During September, how many times did you mail an order form to a business or company to purchase merchandise to be delivered to your home?

ENTER NUMBER $\qquad$
B4366. During September, how many times did you fax an order form to a business or company to purchase merchandise?

ENTER NUMBER $\qquad$
B4370. During September, how many times did you purchase merchandise, in person, at a store or business that had to be delivered to your home; that is, you did not take the merchandise home with you?

ENTER NUMBER $\qquad$
B4380. During September, how many deliveries did you receive at your home that were delivered by a company other than the US Postal Service - someone other than your regular mail delivery person? Non-US Postal Service
companies include FedEx, UPS, Emory, Airborne Express, DHL, as well as other private delivery companies that could include private furniture or appliance delivery companies.

ENTER NUMBER $\qquad$ (If zero, skip to B5000)

B4391. During September, were any of the following types of merchandise delivered to your home by someone other than the US Postal Service? (READ LIST. RECORD ALL MENTIONS.)

1) Books
2) Clothing or clothing accessories (including footwear)
3) Computer hardware
4) Computer software
5) Drugs, health aids, or beauty aids
6) Electronics or appliances
7) Food, beer, or wine
8) Home furnishings such as furniture, artwork, linens, window treatments, etc.
9) Audio or video cassettes/CDs/DVDs
10) Office equipment or supplies (for a home office)
11) Toys, hobby goods, or games
12) Any documents, magazines, or newspapers delivered by other than the US Postal Service
13) Garden or yard equipment or supplies such as plant, seeds, mowers, edgers, etc.
14) Automobile or truck parts
15) Pet or animal supplies
16) None
17) Other - SPECIFY $\qquad$
B5000. My next set of questions is about recent events in the news.
B5074. Did you have any travel plans for this past Labor Day holiday?
18) Yes
19) No (skip to SM0050)

B5076. Did you change or modify your travel plans for this past Labor Day holiday?

1) Yes
2) $\quad$ No (skip to SM0050)

B5078. Please tell me what changes did you make in your Labor Day plans?

1) Type of transportation
2) Number of people traveling
3) Departure point
4) Destination point
5) Earlier travel plans
6) Later travel plans
7) Earlier departure
8) Later departure
9) Canceled travel plans
10) Other - SPECIFY

B5080. Please tell me the main reason you made changes to your Labor Day plans?
(INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM. HIT "ESCAPE" KEY AFTER ENTERING INFORMATION)

## Section SM - Strategic Goal Questions

SM0050. Now I want to ask your opinion on some transportation issues related to mobility.

## HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE

SE0175. Is traffic congestion a problem in your community?

1) Yes
2) No

If G0103 $=2$ skip to instruction before SM1050
SM1000. Did you experience any significant delays while traveling in a personal vehicle in September?

1) Yes
2) No (Skip to instruction before SM1050)

SM1005. Please tell me whether those delays caused you to... (READ LIST)

| SM1010. | Change the time of day you traveled | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SM1015. | Change the type of transportation you used | Yes | No |
| SM1020. | Change the route you took to reach your destination | Yes | No |
| SM1025. | Postpone your travel to another day | Yes | No |
| SM1030. | Cancel your trip entirely | Yes | No |

If G0150 $=2$ skip to instruction before SM1100
SM1050. Did you experience any significant delays while traveling in an organized carpool or vanpool in September?

1) Yes
2) No (Skip to instruction before SM1100)

SM1055. Please tell me whether those delays caused you to... (READ LIST)

| SM1060. | Change the time of day you traveled | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SM1065. | Change the type of transportation you used | Yes | No |
| SM1070. | Change the route you took to reach your destination | Yes | No |
| SM1075. | Postpone your travel to another day | Yes | No |
| SM1080. | Cancel your trip entirely | Yes | No |

If G0303 $=2$ skip to instruction before SM1150
SM1100. Did you experience any significant delays while traveling on public transit in September?

1) $\quad \mathrm{Yes}$
2) No (Skip to instruction before SM1150)

SM1105. Please tell me whether those delays caused you to... (READ LIST)

| SM1110. | Change the time of day you traveled | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SM1115. | Change the type of transportation you used | Yes | No |
| SM1120. | Change the route you took to reach your destination | Yes | No |
| SM1125. | Postpone your travel to another day | Yes | No |
| SM1130. | Cancel your trip entirely | Yes | No |

If G0201 $=2$ skip to instruction before SM1200
SM1150. Did you experience any significant delays while traveling on city-to-city buses in September?

1) Yes
2) No (Skip to instruction before SM1200)

SM1155. Please tell me whether those delays caused you to... (READ LIST)

| SM1160. | Change the time of day you traveled | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SM1165. | Change the type of transportation you used | Yes | No |
| SM1170. | Change the route you took to reach your destination | Yes | No |
| SM1175. | Postpone your travel to another day | Yes | No |
| SM1180. | Cancel your trip entirely | Yes | No |

If G0251 $=2$ skip to instruction before SM1250
SM1200. Did you experience any significant delays while traveling on city-to-city trains in September?

1) $\quad \mathrm{Yes}$
2) No (Skip to instruction before SM1250)

SM1205. Please tell me whether those delays caused you to... (READ LIST)

| SM1210. | Change the time of day you traveled | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SM1215. | Change the type of transportation you used | Yes | No |
| SM1220. | Change the route you took to reach your destination | Yes | No |
| SM1225. | Postpone your travel to another day | Yes | No |
| SM1230. | Cancel your trip entirely | Yes | No |

If $G 0350=2$ skip to instruction before MNH0500
SM1250. Did you experience any significant delays while traveling on commercial airlines in September?

1) Yes
2) No (Skip to instruction before MNH0500)

SM1255. Please tell me whether those delays caused you to... (READ LIST)

| SM1260. | Change the time of day you traveled | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SM1265. | Change the type of transportation you used | Yes | No |
| SM1270. | Change the route you took to reach your destination | Yes | No |
| SM1275. | Postpone your travel to another day | Yes | No |
| SM1280. | Cancel your trip entirely | Yes | No |

## Section M - Operating Administration Modal Questions

MNH0500. The next group of questions is of interest to the National Highway Transportation Safety Administration.

MNH0510. Have you driven a vehicle in the last twelve months?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to D0050)

MNH0580. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in a crash in a vehicle where you were the driver?

1) Yes
2) No

MNH0600. In the last $\mathbf{1 2}$ months, have you been involved in a near miss in a vehicle where you were the driver?

1) Yes
2) No

## Section D - Demographic Questions

D0050. This final section asks for information to help us summarize the study results. No identifying information about you or your household will ever be released or published.

HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE
D0061. How many registered road vehicles are available for regular use by members of your household?

ENTER NUMBER $\qquad$
(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS 10 OR MORE, RECORD AS 10)

D0104. Do you have any kind of disability or health impairment?

1) $\quad$ Yes (If B2311 = 1 is less than 092001 or B2311 $=5$ or 9 then go to D0110)
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to D0110)

D1103. Due to your disability have air travel passenger screening procedures changed for you since September 11, 2001?

1) Yes
2) $\quad \mathrm{No}$ (Skip to D0110)

D1104. How have they changed for you?

D0110. Does anyone else currently living in your household, including children, have any kind of disability or health impairment?

1) Yes
2) No

If D0104 $=2$ and D0110 $=2$ go to D0251. If D0104 $=1$ and D0110 $=2$ go to D0106.
D0105. How many other people (besides yourself)?

D0106. Does anyone in the household use adaptive equipment in any motor vehicle (for example hand controls, modified foot pedals, or a wheelchair lift)?

1) $Y e s$
2) No

D0251. How many people aged 18 or older live in your household, including yourself? (ENTER NUMBER)
$\qquad$ people
INTERVIEWER: REPEAT ANSWER TO RESPONDENT: "Including yourself, $\qquad$ people aged 18 or older live in your household?"

D0300. Please stop me when I reach the category that includes your age: (READ LIST UNTIL RESPONDENT STOPS YOU TO SELECT A CATEGORY)

1) 18 to 24 years
2) $\quad 25$ to 34
3) $\quad 35$ to 44
4) 45 to 54
5) $\quad 55$ to 64
6) $\quad 65$ to 74
7) 75 or older

D0350. (RECORD GENDER; ASK ONLY IF NECESSARY) Are you male or female?

1) Male
2) Female

D0404. Do you consider yourself to be Hispanic or Latino?

1) Yes
(If "Yes", INTERVIEWER MUST READ: "People who identify themselves as Hispanic or Latino origin may be of any race.") (INTERVIEWER READ ONLY IF NEEDED: "Origin can be viewed as the heritage, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States.")
2) No

D0402. Is the racial group that best describes you (READ ENTIRE LIST. READ PARENTHETICAL ONLY IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR CLARIFICATION.) (RECORD ALL THAT APPLY)

1) American Indian (Native American) or Alaska Native
2) Asian (e.g., Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese)
3) Black or African-American
4) Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander (e.g., Samoan or Chamorro)
5) White (Caucasian, Anglo), or
6) Other - SPECIFY $\qquad$
D0450. What is the highest level of education you've completed? (DO NOT READ LIST)
7) Less than high school graduate
8) High school graduate (or GED)
9) Some college (or technical vocational school/professional business school)
10) Two-year college degree (AA: Associate in Arts)
11) Four-year college degree (BA or BS: Bachelor of Arts/Science degree)
12) Graduate degree (Master's, Ph.D., Lawyer, Medical Doctor)

D0501. Please stop me when I reach the category that includes your household's total annual income for last calendar year, that is, 2002: (READ LIST UNTIL RESPONDENT STOPS YOU TO SELECT A CATEGORY)

1) Under $\$ \mathbf{1 5 , 0 0 0}$
2) From $\$ 15,000$ to less than $\$ 30,000$
3) From $\$ 30,000$ to less than $\$ 50,000$
4) From $\$ 50,000$ to less than $\$ 75,000$
5) From $\$ 75,000$ to less than $\$ 100,000$
6) $\$ 100,000$ or more

D0553. Not including the telephone number which I called you on, how many additional phone numbers do you have in your household? Please do not count numbers for cellular phones, or phone lines that are exclusively for computer of fax use.
0) $\quad$ None (Skip to D0801)

1) One
2) Two
3) Three
4) Four or more

READ AFTER RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN ANSWER: "So, you have $\qquad$ additional phone numbers that are not used exclusively for fax machine, computer or cellular phone?"

D0751. Is the primary use of the additional phone number(s) for household use, business use, or both?

1) Household use only
2) Business use only
3) Both household and business use

D0801. In order to classify your household for statistical purposes, what is your ZIP code? (ENTER NUMBER)

D0810. Did your household receive an advance notice in the mail concerning this study?

1) Yes
2) No

D0850. This concludes the study questions. On behalf of the Department of Transportation, I thank you for your time. Goodbye.

HIT "RETURN" TO CONTINUE

I0050. THESE QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED BY THE INTERVIEWER AFTER THE RESPONDENT HANGS UP.

HOW WELL DID THE RESPONDENT UNDERSTAND THE QUESTIONS?

1) Not at all
2) Not very well
3) Well
4) Very well

I0100. HOW COOPERATIVE WAS THE RESPONDENT IN ANSWERING THE QUESTIONS?

1) Not at all cooperative
2) Not very cooperative
3) Cooperative
4) Very cooperative

I0150. IN WHAT LANGUAGE WAS THE INTERVIEW CONDUCTED?

1) English
2) Spanish
3) Both English and Spanish
4) Other - SPECIFY $\qquad$
I0200. PLEASE NOTE ANYTHING ELSE YOU FEEL IS HELPFUL OR IMPORTANT ABOUT THIS INTERVIEW.
5) CONTINUE TO ENTER TEXT OF RESPONSE
6) No notes to add

| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CASEID | Case Identification Number |  |  | Char | 6 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  | STATE | State |  |  | Char | 2 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | METRO | MSA Inside Outside | 1 | Inside an MSA | Num | 8 | MSAINOUT |
|  |  |  | 2 | Outside an MSA |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CREGION | Census Region | 1 | Northeast | Num | 8 | CENSREG |
|  |  |  | 2 | Midwest |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | South |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | West |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CENDIV | Census Division | 1 | New England | Num | 8 | CENSDIV |
|  |  |  | 2 | Middle Atlantic |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | East North Central |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | West North Central |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | South Atlantic |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 | East South Central |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 7 | West South Central |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 8 | Mountain |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 9 | Pacific |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DVERSION | Database Version |  | Year - Quarter | Char | 6 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | STARTIM | Interview Start Time |  |  | Char | 8 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  | ENDTIME | Interview End Time |  |  | Char | 8 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  | INLNGTH | Interview Length |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TIMEZONE | Time Zone | C | Central time | Char | 1 | \$TZONE |
|  |  |  | E | Eastern time |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | M | Mountain time |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | P | Pacific time |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | A | Alaska time |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | H | Hawaii time |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0103 | G0103 | Use - Personal Vehicle | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0851A | G0851A | Personal Vehicle - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | .D | Don't know |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0150 | G0150 | Use - Carpool/Vanpool | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0851B | G0851B | Carpool/Vanpool - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0303 | G0303 | Use - Public Transit | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0851C | G0851C | Public Transit - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G3051 | G3051A | Public Transit - Trip Purpose | 1 | Work/Work-related | Num | 8 | PTPURP |
|  |  |  | 2 | Shopping |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | College/Other school |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Medical services |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | Social, religious worship, personal business |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 7 | Other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G3051 | G3051B | Public Transit - Other Trip Purpose | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0819 | G0819 | Public Trans - Available | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G0201 | G0201 | Use - Bus | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0851D | G0851D | Bus - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0902B | G0902B | Bus - Days - Business |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0210 | G0210 | Use - Charter or Tour Bus | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G08510 | G08510 | Charter or Tour Bus - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0251 | G0251 | Use - Train | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0851E | G0851E | Train - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0902C | G0902C | Train - Days - Business |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0880 | G0880 | AMTRAK - Available | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0350 | G0350 | Use - Commercial Airline | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0851F | G0851F | Commercial Airline - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0902D | G0902D | Com Airline - Days - Business |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0560 | G0560 | Use - Taxi or Limousine | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0851Q | G0851Q | Taxi or Limousine - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0902F | G0902F | Taxi or Limousine - Days - Business |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0570 | G0570 | Use - Shuttle | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0851R | G0851R | Shuttle - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0902G | G0902G | Shuttle - Days - Business |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0453 | G0453 | Use - Motorcycle | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0852H | G0852H | Motorcycle - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0501 | G0501 | Use - Bicycle | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G08521 | G0852I | Bicycle - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0952 | G0952A | Bicycle - Purpose | 1 | Commuting to work or school | Num | 8 | COMUWYA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Recreation |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Exercise/for my health |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Personal errands (to the store, post office, and so on) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | Required for my job |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 7 | Some other purpose |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0952 | G0952B | Bicycle - Other Purpose | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G1002 | G1002A | Bicycle - Time Spent - Hours |  | hours | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1002 | G1002B | Bicycle - Time Spent - Minutes |  | minutes | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1002 | G1002C | Bicycle - Time Spent - Decimal Hours |  | Calculated | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1054 | G1054A | Bicycle - Type of Road | 01 | Paved roads, not on shoulders of paved roads, but on the actual road | Num | 8 | ROADTYPA |
|  |  |  | 02 | Shoulders of paved roads |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 03 | Bike lanes on roads |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 05 | Bike paths, walking paths or trails |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 06 | Unpaved roads (for example dirt, gravel, sand) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 04 | Sidewalks |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 07 | Grass |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 97 | Other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1054 | G1054B | Bicycle - Other Type of Road | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0551 | G0551 | Use - Walk | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0851J | G0851J | Walk - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G1102 | G1102A | Walk - Purpose |  | Commuting to work or school | Num | 8 | COMUWYA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Recreation |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Exercise/for my health |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Personal errands (to the store, post office, walking the dog, and so on) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | Required for my job |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 7 | Some other purpose |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1102 | G1102B | Walk - Other Purpose | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1151 | G1151A | Walk - Time Spent - Hours |  | hours | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1151 | G1151B | Walk - Time Spent - Minutes |  | minutes | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1151 | G1151C | Walk - Time Spent - Decimal Hours |  | Calculated | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1205 | G1205A | Walk - Type of Road | 01 | Paved roads, not on shoulders of paved roads, but on the actual road | Num | 8 | ROADTYPB |
|  |  |  | 02 | Shoulders of paved roads |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 03 | Bike lanes on roads |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 05 | Bike paths, walking paths or trails |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 06 | Unpaved roads (for example dirt, gravel, sand) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 04 | Sidewalks |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 07 | Track |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 08 | Grass |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 97 | Other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |

DATA Dictionary

| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1205 | G1205B | Walk - Other Type of Road | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0703 | G0703 | Use - Recreational Boat | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0852M | G0852M | Recreational Boat - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1259 | G1259A | Recreational Boat - Time Spent - Hours |  | hours | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1259 | G1259B | Recreational Boat - Time Spent - Minutes |  | minutes | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G1259 | G1259C | Recreational Boat - Time Spent - Decimal Hours |  | Calculated | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0602 | G0602 | Use - Commercial Boat | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0851K | G0851K | Commercial Boat - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755A | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Aircraft | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |

DATA Dictionary

| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755B | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Commuter Ferry | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755C | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Company Owned Vehicle | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755D | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Cruise Ship | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {R }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755E | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Golf Cart | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755F | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Horse | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755G | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Medical Transport | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755H | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Access | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755I | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Motor Home | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755J | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Personal Watercraft | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755K | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Rental Vehicle | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755L | Use - Other Means of Transportation - School Bus | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755M | Use - Other Means of Transportation - None | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755N | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Other | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G0755 | G0755O | Use - Other Means of Transportation - Other - Text | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0010 | B0010 | Most Important Issue | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2017 | G2017 | Personal Vehicle - Financial Costs | 1 | Very dissatisfied | Num | 8 | TRASATA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Dissatisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very satisfied |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2026 | G2026 | Personal Vehicle - Security | 1 | Very insecure | Num | 8 | TRASECA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat insecure |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Somewhat secure |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very secure |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2046 | G2046 | Personal Vehicle - Safety | 1 | Very unsafe | Num | 8 | TRASAFEA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat unsafe |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Somewhat safe |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very safe |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2066 | G2066 | Personal Vehicle - Travel Time | 1 | Very dissatisfied | Num | 8 | TRASATA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Dissatisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2086 | G2086 | Personal Vehicle - Convenient | 1 | Very inconvenient | Num | 8 | TRACONVA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat inconvenient |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Somewhat convenient |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very convenient |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2094 | G2094 | Personal Vehicle - Most Important Thing | 1 | The cost of the travel | Num | 8 | VEHIMPOB |
|  |  |  | 2 | Your security from terrorism or crime |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Your safety from accidents |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | The amount of time it takes to complete the travel |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | The level of convenience of using a personal vehicle |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2117 | G2117 | Transit - Financial Costs | 1 | Very dissatisfied | Num | 8 | TRASATA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Dissatisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2126 | G2126 | Transit - Security | 1 | Very insecure | Num | 8 | TRASECA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat insecure |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Somewhat secure |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very secure |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2146 | G2146 | Transit - Safety | 1 | Very unsafe | Num | 8 | TRASAFEA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat unsafe |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Somewhat safe |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very safe |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2166 | G2166 | Transit - Travel Time | 1 | Very dissatisfied | Num | 8 | TRASATA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Dissatisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2186 | G2186 | Transit - Convenient | 1 | Very inconvenient | Num | 8 | TRACONVA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat inconvenient |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Somewhat convenient |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very convenient |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2190 | G2190 | Transit - Customer Service | 1 | Very dissatisfied | Num | 8 | TRASATA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Dissatisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2194 | G2194 | Transit - Most Important Thing | 1 | The cost of the travel | Num | 8 | TRAIMPOB |
|  |  |  | 2 | Your security from terrorism or crime |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Your safety from accidents |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | The amount of time it takes to complete the travel |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | The level of convenience of using public transit |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 | The level of customer service you receive |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2217 | G2217 | Com Airline - Financial Costs | 1 | Very dissatisfied | Num | 8 | TRASATA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Dissatisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2226 | G2226 | Com Airline - Security | 1 | Very insecure | Num | 8 | TRASECA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat insecure |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Somewhat secure |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very secure |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2246 | G2246 | Com Airline - Safety | 1 | Very unsafe | Num | 8 | TRASAFEA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat unsafe |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Somewhat safe |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very safe |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2266 | G2266 | Com Airline - Travel Time | 1 | Very dissatisfied | Num | 8 | TRASATA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Dissatisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2286 | G2286 | Com Airline - Convenient | 1 | Very inconvenient | Num | 8 | TRACONVA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat inconvenient |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Somewhat convenient |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very convenient |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2290 | G2290 | Com Airline - Customer Service | 1 | Very dissatisfied | Num | 8 | TRASATA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Dissatisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G2294 | G2294 | Com Airline - Most Important Thing | 1 | The cost of the travel | Num | 8 | AIRIMPOB |
|  |  |  | 2 | Your security from terrorism or crime |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Your safety from accidents |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | The amount of time it takes to complete the travel |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | The level of convenience of traveling by air |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 | The level of customer service you receive |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0901 | D0901 | Work | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0105 | B0105 | Commute | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0159 | B0159A | Commute - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0159 | B0159B | Commute - Days by Category | 1 | 29-31 days/month | Num | 8 | DAYSCOMU |
|  |  |  | 2 | 22-28 days/month |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | 15-21 days/month |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | 8-14 days/month |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | 1-7 days/month |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0155A | B0155A | Commute to Work - Transportation Mode | 01 | Walk | Num | 8 | TELEMODE |
|  |  |  | 02 | Drive or ride in a personal vehicle, not in a company car |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 03 | Drive or ride in a carpool or vanpool |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 04 | Use public transit |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 05 | Drive or ride in a company car |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 06 | Bicycle to work |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 07 | Use a combination of modes |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 97 | Other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0155B | B0155B | Commute to Work - Other Transportation Mode | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0161 | B0161 | Commute to Work - Number of Passengers | 1 | Alone | Num | 8 | TELENUMB |
|  |  |  | 2 | Other commuters |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Other non-commuters (children, students, etc.) |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0158 | B0158 | Commute to Work - Combination of Modes | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0310 | B0310 | Commute to Work - Same Location | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0315 | B0315 | Commute to Work - Several Locations | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {R }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0320 | B0320A | Commute to Work - Svrl Loc - Time Spent - Hours |  | hours | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0320 | B0320B | Commute to Work - Svrl Loc - Time Spent - Minutes |  | minutes | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0320 | B0320C | Commute to Work - Svrl Loc - Time Spent - Decimal Hours |  | Calculated | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0352 | B0352A | Commute to Work - Trip Time - Hours |  | hours | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0352 | B0352B | Commute to Work - Trip Time - Minutes |  | minutes | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0352 | B0352C | Commute to Work - Trip Time - Decimal Hours |  | Calculated | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0353 | B0353 | Commute to Work - Distance |  | miles | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0371 | B0371 | Telecommute | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0378 | B0378 | Telecommute - Work at Home | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0375 | B0375 | Telecommute - Option | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0376 | B0376 | Telecommute - Participation | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0363 | B0363 | Telecommute - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0377 | B0377 | Telecommute - Primary Reason | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0395 | B0395 | Telework | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0398 | B0398 | Telework - Work at Remote Location | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0380 | B0380 | Telework - Option | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0386 | B0386 | Telework - Currently | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0388 | B0388 | Telework - Days |  | days | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0390 | B0390 | Telework - Primary Reason | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2311 | B2311A | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - When | 1 | Enter month and year | Num | 8 | TRIPTIME |
|  |  |  | 2 | Less than three months ago |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | More than three months ago but less than one year ago |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 | One year ago |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | More than one year ago |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | Have never flown on a commercial airline |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2311 | B2311B | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Month |  | Month | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2311 | B2311C | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Year |  | Year | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2321 | B2321 | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Purpose | 1 | Yes, business/job related | Num | 8 | TRIPURP |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {R }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2333 | B2333 | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Section | 1 | Economy or coach section (also sometimes called the main cabin) | Num | 8 | TRIPSECT |
|  |  |  | 2 | First class section |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | There were no sections in the plane; all seats were in the same section |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 7 | Other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2334 | B2334 | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Section - Area | 1 | Business class section | Num | 8 | TRIPAREA |
|  |  |  | 2 | Flight attendant's |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Flight crew section or "cockpit" |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | None of the sections |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2341 | B2341 | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Price Restrictions | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2651 | B2651A | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Check-in - Hours |  | hours | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2651 | B2651B | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Check-in - Minutes |  | minutes | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2651 | B2651C | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Check-in - Decimal Hours |  | Calculated | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2651 | B2651D | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Did not Check In | 1 | Yes (checked in) | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No (did not check in) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2660 | B2660A | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Boarding Pass | 1 | Curbside baggage check-in (attendants checking bags just outside the airport doors) | Num | 8 | BOARDING |
|  |  |  | 2 | Ticket counter |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Self service check-in kiosk (an interactive computer terminal available for self service check-in) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Departure gate |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | Internet |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 7 | Other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2660 | B2660B | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Boarding Pass - Other | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2701 | B2701A | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Screening - Time - Hours |  | __ hours | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {R }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2701 | B2701B | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Screening - Time - Minutes |  | ___ minutes | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2701 | B2701C | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Screening - Time - Decimal Hours |  | Calculated | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2751 | B2751 | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Screening - Time Satisfaction | 1 | Less than you expected | Num | 8 | SCRETIME |
|  |  |  | 2 | About what you expected |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | More than you expected |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2801 | B2801 | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Screening - Intensity | 1 | Inadequate | Num | 8 | SCREINTE |
|  |  |  | 2 | Adequate |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Excessive |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2853 | B2853 | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Screening - Confidence | 1 | No confidence | Num | 8 | SCRECONF |
|  |  |  | 2 | A small amount of confidence |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 3 | A moderate amount of confidence |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | A great deal of confidence |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | Total confidence |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2900 | B2900 | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Screening - Courtesy Satisfaction | 1 | Very unsatisfied | Num | 8 | SCRESATI |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat unsatisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Neither unsatisfied nor satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Somewhat satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | Very satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2950 | B2950 | Com Airline - Most Recent Flight - Screening - Satisfaction | 1 | Very unsatisfied | Num | 8 | SCRESATI |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat unsatisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Neither unsatisfied nor satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Somewhat satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | Very satisfied |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2977 | B2977 | Com Airline - Screening - Consistent | 1 | Very inconsistent | Num | 8 | SCRECONS |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat inconsistent |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Somewhat consistent |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Very consistent |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2980 | B2980 | Com Airline - Level of Airport Security | 1 | Much better than it was before September 11th, 2001 | Num | 8 | AIRSECUR |
|  |  |  | 2 | Somewhat better than it was before September 11th, 2001 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | About the same as it was before September 11th, 2001 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Somewhat worse than it was before September 11th, 2001 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | Much worse than it was before September 11th, 2001 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . 5 | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3002 | B3002 | Com Airline - Screening - Confidence | 1 | No confidence | Num | 8 | SCRECONF |
|  |  |  | 2 | A small amount of confidence |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | A moderate amount of confidence |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | A great deal of confidence |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | Total confidence |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3100 | B3100 | Com Airline - Screening - Recent Changes | 1 | Less inclined to travel by commercial airline | Num | 8 | AIRIMPCT |
|  |  |  | 3 | Have had no effect on your commercial airline travel |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 | More inclined to travel by commercial airline |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {R }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4310 | B4310 | Internet - Access | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4320 | B4320 | Internet - Merchandise - Delivery - Other Address | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4330 | B4330 | Internet - Merchandise - Delivery - Home Address | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4341 | B4341 | Internet - Merchandise - Delivery - Home Address - Number |  | - | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

DATA Dictionary

| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B4351 | B4351 | Phone - Merchandise - Delivery - Home Address - Number |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
| B4361 | B4361 | Mail - Merchandise - Delivery - Home Address - Number |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4366 | B4366 | Fax - Merchandise - Delivery - Home Address - Number |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4370 | B4370 | Store - Merchandise - Delivery - Home Address - Number |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4380 | B4380 | Private Delivery Company - Delivery - Home Address - Number |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391A | Type of Merchandise - Books | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391B | Type of Merchandise - Clothing | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391C | Type of Merchandise - Hardware | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391D | Type of Merchandise - Software | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391E | Type of Merchandise - Drugs | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391F | Type of Merchandise - Electronics | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391G | Type of Merchandise - Food | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391H | Type of Merchandise - Home Furnishings | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391I | Type of Merchandise - Audio/Video | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391J | Type of Merchandise - Office Equipment | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391K | Type of Merchandise - Toys | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391L | Type of Merchandise - Documents | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B4391 | B4391M | Type of Merchandise - Garden Equipment | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391N | Type of Merchandise - Auto Parts | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B43910 | Type of Merchandise - Pet Supplies | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391P | Type of Merchandise - None | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391Q | Type of Merchandise - Other | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4391 | B4391R | Type of Merchandise - Other - Text | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5074 | B5074 | Labor Day - Travel Plans | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5076 | B5076 | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5078 | B5078A | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans - Type of Transportation | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5078 | B5078B | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans - Number of People Traveling | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5078 | B5078C | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans - Departure Point | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5078 | B5078D | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans - Destination Point | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5078 | B5078E | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans - Earlier Travel Plans | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5078 | B5078F | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans - Later Travel Plans | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5078 | B5078G | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans - Earlier Departure | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5078 | B5078H | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans - Later Departure | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5078 | B50781 | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans - Canceled Travel Plans | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5078 | B5078J | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans - Other | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5078 | B5078K | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans - Other - Text | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5080 | B5080 | Labor Day - Change Travel Plans - Main Reason | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SE0175 | SE0175 | Environment - Congestion | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1000 | SM1000 | Delays - Personal Vehicle | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1010 | SM1010 | Delays - Personal Vehicle - Change Time | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { Question } \\ \text { Code } \end{gathered}$ | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1015 | SM1015 | Delays - Personal Vehicle - Change Type of Transportation | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | yesno |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1020 | SM1020 | Delays - Personal Vehicle - Change Route | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1025 | SM1025 | Delays - Personal Vehicle - Postpone Travel | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1030 | SM1030 | Delays - Personal Vehicle - Cancel Trip | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1050 | SM1050 | Delays - Carpool/Vanpool | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1060 | SM1060 | Delays - Carpool/Vanpool - Change Time | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SM1065 | SM1065 | Delays - Carpool/Vanpool - Change Type of Transportation | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1070 | SM1070 | Delays - Carpool/Vanpool - Change Route | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1075 | SM1075 | Delays - Carpool/Vanpool - Postpone Travel | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1080 | SM1080 | Delays - Carpool/Vanpool - Cancel Trip | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1100 | SM1100 | Delays - Public Transit | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1110 | SM1110 | Delays - Public Transit - Change Time | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1115 | SM1115 | Delays - Public Transit - Change Type of Transportation | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1120 | SM1120 | Delays - Public Transit - Change Route | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1125 | SM1125 | Delays - Public Transit - Postpone Travel | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1130 | SM1130 | Delays - Public Transit - Cancel Trip | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1150 | SM1150 | Delays - Bus | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1160 | SM1160 | Delays - Bus - Change Time | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1165 | SM1165 | Delays - Bus - Change Type of Transportation | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1170 | SM1170 | Delays - Bus - Change Route | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . 5 | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1175 | SM1175 | Delays - Bus - Postpone Travel | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1180 | SM1180 | Delays - Bus - Cancel Trip | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1200 | SM1200 | Delays - Train | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . 5 | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1210 | SM1210 | Delays - Train - Change Time | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1215 | SM1215 | Delays - Train - Change Type of Transportation | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1220 | SM1220 | Delays - Train - Change Route | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1225 | SM1225 | Delays - Train - Postpone Travel | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1230 | SM1230 | Delays - Train - Cancel Trip | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1250 | SM1250 | Delays - Commercial Airline | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1260 | SM1260 | Delays - Commercial Airline - Change Time | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1265 | SM1265 | Delays - Commercial Airline - Change Type of Transportation | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1270 | SM1270 | Delays - Commercial Airline - Change Route | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SM1275 | SM1275 | Delays - Commercial Airline - Postpone Travel | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SM1280 | SM1280 | Delays - Commercial Airline - Cancel Trip | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MNH0510 | MNH0510 | Driving | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MNH0580 | MNH0580 | Driving - Crash | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MNH0600 | MNH0600 | Driving - Near Miss | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0061 | D0061 | Registered Vehicles |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0104 | D0104 | Disability | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D1103 | D1103 | Disability - Screening - Change | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {R }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D1104 | D1104 | Disability - Screening - Change - Text | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0110 | D0110 | Disability - Other HH Members | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0105 | D0105 | Disability - Nb of Other HH Members |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0106 | D0106 | Disability - Adaptive Equipment | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0251 | D0251 | Nb of People 18+ in HH |  | people | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0300 | D0300 | Age Category | 1 | 18 to 24 years | Num | 8 | AGE |
|  |  |  | 2 | 25 to 34 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | 35 to 44 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | 45 to 54 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | 55 to 64 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 | 65 to 74 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 7 | 75 or older |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0350 | D0350 | Gender | 1 | Male | Num | 8 | GENDER |
|  |  |  | 2 | Female |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0404 | D0404 | Hispanic or Latino | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0402 | D0402A | Group - American Indian or Alaska Native | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0402 | D0402B | Group - Asian | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0402 | D0402C | Group - Black or African-American | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0402 | D0402D | Group - Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0402 | D0402E | Group - White | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0402 | D0402F | Group - Other | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0402 | D0402G | Group - Other - Text | Text | Verbatim response | Char | 250 | \$TEXTVAR |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0450 | D0450 | Education Level | 1 | Less than high school graduate | Num | 8 | EDUC |
|  |  |  | 2 | High school graduate (or GED) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Some college (or technical vocational school/professional business school) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Two-year college degree (AA: Associate in Arts) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | Four-year college degree (BA or BS: Bachelor of Arts/Science degree) |  |  |  |


| Question Code | Variable Name | Variable Label | Response Category | Response Category Description | Type | Length | Format |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 6 | Graduate degree (Master's, Ph.D., Lawyer, Medical Doctor) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0501 | D0501 | HH Income | 1 | Under \$15,000 | Num | 8 | INCOME |
|  |  |  | 2 | From \$15,000 to less than \$30,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | From \$30,000 to less than \$50,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | From \$50,000 to less than \$75,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | From \$75,000 to less than \$100,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 | \$100,000 or more |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0553 | D0553 | Additional Phone Lines - Number | 0 | None | Num | 8 | ADPHONE |
|  |  |  | 1 | One |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 | Two |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Three |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Four or more |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0751 | D0751 | Additional Phone Lines - Primary Use | 1 | Household use only | Num | 8 | ADPHOUSE |
|  |  |  | 2 | Business use only |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Both household and business use |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . S | Appropriate skip |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D0810 | D0810 | Advance Notice | 1 | Yes | Num | 8 | YESNO |
|  |  |  | 2 | No |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . D | Don't know |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | .R | Refused |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BASEWGT | Base Weight |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  | NR_FACT | Nonresponse Adjustment Factor |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  | PER_FACT | Adjustment for Nb of Eligible HH Members |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  | PHN_FACT | Multiple Phone Lines Adjustment Factor |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  | CEN_FACT | Census Population Adjustment Factor |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  | WD_FACT | Weighted Deflation Adjustment Factor |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |
|  | FNLWGT | Final Weight |  |  | Num | 8 | FORNUM |

## OMNIBUS HOUSEHOLD SURVEY RESULTS Marginal Frequency Distributions with Percentages and Standard Errors

Survey period: October 04, 2003 through October 16, 2003 and October 18, 2003
Section G-General Transportation Core Questions

| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted |
| Standard <br> Enror |  |  |
| G0103 During September, did you drive or ride in a personal vehicle? (Examples of personal vehicles |  |  |


| G0851A How many days did you drive or ride? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 1,052 | $197,088,730$ |
| Mean | 24.913 | 25.060 |
| Standard deviation | 8.365 | 0.287 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 20 | 21 |
| Median | 30 | 30 |
| 75th percentile | 30 | 30 |
| Maximum | 30 | 30 |


| G0150 During September, did you drive or ride in an organized carpool or vanpool? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 69 | $15,039,019$ | 7.15 | 0.924 |
| No | 1,052 | $195,313,548$ | 92.85 | 0.924 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0851B How many days did you drive or ride? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 69 | $15,039,019$ |
| Mean | 12.565 | 13.873 |
| Standard deviation | 9.888 | 1.517 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 4 | 4 |
| Median | 10 | 12 |
| 75th percentile | 20 | 20 |
| Maximum | 30 | 30 |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Labels | Unweighted Weighted Count/Value Count/Value | Weighted Percentage | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G0303 During September, did you ride on any public transit within a city or metropolitan area? Examples of public transit include a bus, rapid rail (subway, surface or elevated), light rail, commuter bus, rail or ferry from suburb to city. |  |  |  |
| Yes | 127 27,579,567 | 13.16 | 1.223 |
| No | 992 182,002,113 | 86.84 | 1.223 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,119 209,581,680 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 770,887 |  |  |
| Refused | $0 \quad 0$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 210,352,567 |  |  |


| G0851C How many days did you use it? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 125 | $27,210,440$ |
| Mean | 9.968 | 9.821 |
| Standard deviation | 9.098 | 0.968 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 2 | 3 |
| Median | 6 | 5 |
| 75th percentile | 20 | 18 |
| Maximum | 30 | 30 |

## G3051A Consider your most recent trip using public transit. What was the primary purpose of the trip?

| Work/Work-related | 57 | $12,383,671$ | 45.51 | 5.197 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Shopping | 12 | $2,701,696$ | 9.93 | 2.982 |
| College/Other school | 8 | $2,022,208$ | 7.43 | 2.758 |
| Medical services | 7 | $1,465,729$ | 5.39 | 2.271 |
| Social, religious worship, personal business | 39 | $8,222,055$ | 30.22 | 4.845 |
| Other | 2 | 415,081 | 1.53 | 1.106 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 125 | $27,210,440$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 369,127 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 994 | $182,773,000$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0819 Is public transportation available in your area? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 756 | $144,191,518$ | 69.58 | 1.438 |
| No | 346 | $63,027,683$ | 30.42 | 1.438 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,102 | $207,219,201$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 19 | $3,133,366$ |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value | Weighted Percentage | Standard <br> Error |
| G0201 During September, did you ride on a city-to-city bus, such as Greyhound? |  |  |  |


| G0851D How many days did you ride on it? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 6 | $1,151,821$ |
| Mean | 1.500 | 1.443 |
| Standard deviation | 0.837 | 0.265 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 1 | 1 |
| Median | 1 | 1 |
| 75th percentile | 2 | 2 |
| Maximum | 3 | 3 |


| G0902B And of these days, how many were for business or work? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 6 | $1,151,821$ |
| Mean | 0.667 | 0.940 |
| Standard deviation | 0.816 | 0.294 |
| Minimum | 0 | 0 |
| 25th percentile | 0 | 0 |
| Median | 0.5 | 1 |
| 75th percentile | 1 | 1 |
| Maximum | 2 | 2 |


| G0210 During September, did you ride on a charter or tour bus line? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 14 | $2,607,589$ | 1.24 | 0.365 |
| No | 1,107 | $207,744,978$ | 98.76 | 0.365 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Unweighted Weighted } \\ \text { Count/Value Count/Value Percentage }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Weighted } \\ \text { Labels }\end{array} & \\ \text { Stror }\end{array}\right]$

| G0251 During September, did you ride on a city-to-city train, such as AMTRAK? |  | 2.07 | 0.577 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 18 | $4,353,230$ | 07.93 | 0.577 |
| No | 1,102 | $205,894,040$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,120 | $210,247,270$ |  |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 105,297 | 0 |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |


| G0851E How many days did you ride on it? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 18 | $4,353,230$ |
| Mean | 3.278 | 2.292 |
| Standard deviation | 4.535 | 0.464 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 1 | 1 |
| Median | 2 | 2 |
| 75th percentile | 3 | 2 |
| Maximum | 20 | 20 |


| G0902C And of these days, how many were for business or work? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 18 | $4,353,230$ |
| Mean | 1.111 | 0.823 |
| Standard deviation | 1.605 | 0.293 |
| Minimum | 0 | 0 |
| 25th percentile | 0 | 0 |
| Median | 1 | 0 |
| 75th percentile | 1 | 1 |
| Maximum | 6 | 6 |

$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value } \\ \text { Labels } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Unweighted Weighted } \\ \text { Count/Value Count/Value Percentage }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Weighted }\end{array} \\ \text { Standard }\end{array}\right]$

| G0350 During September, did you fly on a commercial airline? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 138 | $24,023,555$ | 11.43 | 1.052 |
| No | 982 | $186,210,946$ | 88.57 | 1.052 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,120 | $210,234,501$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 118,066 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0851F How many days did you fly on a commercial airline? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 138 | $24,023,555$ |
| Mean | 2.761 | 2.699 |
| Standard deviation | 2.481 | 0.179 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 2 | 2 |
| Median | 2 | 2 |
| 75th percentile | 2 | 3 |
| Maximum | 20 | 20 |

## G0902D And of these days, how many were for business or work?

| Count | 138 | $24,023,555$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 1.384 | 1.309 |
| Standard deviation | 2.870 | 0.224 |
| Minimum | 0 | 0 |
| 25th percentile | 0 | 0 |
| Median | 0 | 0 |
| 75th percentile | 2 | 2 |
| Maximum | 20 | 20 |


| G0560 During September, did you use a taxi or Limousine service? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 125 | $24,271,286$ | 11.54 | 1.124 |
| No | 996 | $186,081,281$ | 88.46 | 1.124 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Unweighted Weighted Weighted Standard
Labels
Count/Value Count/Value Percentage Error

| Count | 124 | $24,024,513$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 3.355 | 3.183 |
| Standard deviation | 4.189 | 0.310 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 1 | 1 |
| Median | 2 | 2 |
| 75th percentile | 3.5 | 4 |
| Maximum | 30 | 30 |


| G0902F And of these days, how many were for business or work? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 125 | $24,271,286$ |
| Mean | 1.944 | 1.884 |
| Standard deviation | 3.536 | 0.303 |
| Minimum | 0 | 0 |
| 25th percentile | 0 | 0 |
| Median | 0 | 0 |
| 75th percentile | 2 | 2 |
| Maximum | 20 | 20 |

G0570 During September, did you use a shuttle such as an airport, hotel, rental car shuttle or other shuttle? Do not include a medical appointment shuttle as this will be asked in another question.

| Yes | 86 | $14,703,949$ | 6.99 | 0.808 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| No | 1,035 | $195,648,618$ | 93.01 | 0.808 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0851R How many days did you use an airport, hotel, rental car shuttle or other shu |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 86 | $14,703,949$ |
| Mean | 3.372 | 3.302 |
| Standard deviation | 4.009 | 0.392 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 1 | 2 |
| Median | 2 | 2 |
| 75th percentile | 3 | 3 |
| Maximum | 22 | 22 |

Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Unweighted Weighted Weighted Standard
Labels
Count/Value Count/Value Percentage Error
G0902G And of these days, how many were for business or work?

| Count | 86 | $14,703,949$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 1.535 | 1.307 |
| Standard deviation | 3.463 | 0.324 |
| Minimum | 0 | 0 |
| 25th percentile | 0 | 0 |
| Median | 0 | 0 |
| 75th percentile | 2 | 2 |
| Maximum | 20 | 20 |


| G0453 During September, did you drive or ride on a motorcycle, a motorized scooter, motorized bicycle, |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| moped or all terrain vehicle? | 100 | $20,874,432$ | 9.93 | 1.047 |
| Yes | 1,020 | $189,339,061$ | 90.07 | 1.047 |
| No | 1,120 | $210,213,493$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1 | 139,074 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

G0852H How many days did you drive or ride any of these vehicles?

| Count | 100 | $20,874,432$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 6.540 | 6.494 |
| Standard deviation | 7.096 | 0.762 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 2 | 2 |
| Median | 4 | 4 |
| 75th percentile | 8 | 7 |
| Maximum | 30 | 30 |


| G0501 During September, did you ride a bicycle? Please do not include stationary bicycles. |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 194 | $38,075,563$ | 18.10 | 1.324 |
| No | 927 | $172,277,004$ | 81.90 | 1.324 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Labels | Unweighted Count/Value | Weighted Count/Value | Weighted Percentage | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G08521 How many days did you ride a bicycle? |  |  |  |  |
| Count | 193 | 37,873,195 |  |  |
| Mean | 7.788 | 7.864 |  |  |
| Standard deviation | 7.621 | 0.595 |  |  |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 25th percentile | 2 | 3 |  |  |
| Median | 5 | 5 |  |  |
| 75th percentile | 10 | 10 |  |  |
| Maximum | 30 | 30 |  |  |
| G0952A Primarily for what purpose did you use it? |  |  |  |  |
| Commuting to work or school | 15 | 3,071,026 | 8.07 | 2.450 |
| Recreation | 98 | 18,201,396 | 47.80 | 4.032 |
| Exercise/for my health | 71 | 14,442,597 | 37.93 | 4.010 |
| Personal errands (to the store, post office, and so on) | 9 | 2,086,685 | 5.48 | 1.999 |
| Required for my job | 1 | 273,859 | 0.72 | 0.716 |
| Some other purpose | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 194 | 38,075,563 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip |  | 172,277,004 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | 210,352,567 |  |  |

## G1002C And on a typical day that you rode a bicycle, about how much time did you spend bicycling?

| Count | 192 | $37,838,061$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 1.096 | 1.071 |
| Standard deviation | 0.937 | 0.077 |
| Minimum | 0.067 | 0.067 |
| 25th percentile | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Median | 1 | 1 |
| 75th percentile | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Maximum | 8 | 8 |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted <br> Error |  |  |
| G1054A Did you bicycle mostly on: |  |  |  |  |
| Paved roads, not on shoulders of paved roads, but on the | 93 | $18,139,058$ | 47.64 | 4.034 |
| actual road | 19 | $3,954,086$ | 10.38 | 2.491 |
| Shoulders of paved roads | 11 | $1,829,382$ | 4.80 | 1.490 |
| Bike lanes on roads | 51 | $9,472,790$ | 24.88 | 3.489 |
| Bike paths, walking paths or trails | 7 | $1,502,415$ | 3.95 | 1.563 |
| Unpaved roads (for example dirt, gravel, sand) | 13 | $3,177,832$ | 8.35 | 2.589 |
| Sidewalks | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| Grass | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| Other | 194 | $38,075,563$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 927 | $172,277,004$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |


| G0551 During September, did you walk, run, or jog at least one time outside for $\mathbf{1 0}$ minutes or more? (such |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| as to work, to a store or to a park) |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 802 | $151,275,761$ | 71.98 | 1.515 |
| No | 317 | $58,899,851$ | 28.02 | 1.515 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,119 | $210,175,612$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 176,955 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0851J How many days did you walk, run or jog? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 793 | $149,757,325$ |
| Mean | 14.113 | 14.339 |
| Standard deviation | 9.839 | 0.410 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 5 | 5 |
| Median | 12 | 12 |
| 75th percentile | 20 | 20 |
| Maximum | 30 | 30 |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Labels | Unweighted Count/Value | Weighted Count/Value | Weighted Percentage | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G1102A Primarily for what purpose did you walk, run, or jog? |  |  |  |  |
| Commuting to work or school | 27 | 6,260,881 | 4.14 | 0.885 |
| Recreation | 142 | 25,863,623 | 17.11 | 1.467 |
| Exercise/for my health | 497 | 91,696,798 | 60.66 | 1.968 |
| Personal errands (to the store, post office, walking the dog, and so on) | 105 | 21,954,408 | 14.52 | 1.509 |
| Required for my job | 28 | 5,069,984 | 3.35 | 0.687 |
| Some other purpose | 2 | 328,116 | 0.22 | 0.159 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 801 | 151,173,810 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 101,951 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 319 | 59,076,806 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | 210,352,567 |  |  |

G1151C And on a typical day that you walked, ran, or jogged, about how much time did you spend walking, running, or jogging?

| Count | 790 | $149,309,131$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 1.003 | 1.081 |
| Standard deviation | 1.520 | 0.103 |
| Minimum | 0.167 | 0.167 |
| 25th percentile | 0.500 | 0.5 |
| Median | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 75th percentile | 1 | 1 |
| Maximum | 20 | 20 |


| G1205A Did you walk, run, or jog mostly on: |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Paved roads, not on shoulders of paved roads, but on the | 233 | $44,840,902$ | 29.73 | 1.833 |
| actual road | 53 | $9,066,889$ | 6.01 | 0.908 |
| Shoulders of paved roads | 4 | 584,497 | 0.39 | 0.208 |
| Bike lanes on roads | 87 | $16,947,272$ | 11.24 | 1.308 |
| Bike paths, walking paths or trails | 54 | $8,876,087$ | 5.89 | 0.855 |
| Unpaved roads (for example dirt, gravel, sand) | 305 | $57,338,775$ | 38.02 | 1.919 |
| Sidewalks | 21 | $4,014,848$ | 2.66 | 0.631 |
| Track | 39 | $7,994,143$ | 5.30 | 0.946 |
| Grass | 5 | $1,142,303$ | 0.76 | 0.382 |
| Other | 801 | $150,805,716$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1 | 470,045 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 319 | $59,076,806$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value } \\ \text { Labels } & \begin{array}{r}\text { Unweighted Weighted } \\ \text { Count/Value Count/Value Percentage }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Weighted }\end{array} \text { Standard } \\ \text { Error }\end{array}\right]$

| G0852M How many days did you use a recreational boat? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 103 | $19,129,778$ |
| Mean | 3.573 | 3.273 |
| Standard deviation | 3.650 | 0.309 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 1 | 1 |
| Median | 2 | 2 |
| 75th percentile | 4 | 4 |
| Maximum | 20 | 20 |


| G1259C On a typical day that you went recreational boating, about how much time did you spend using the |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| recreational boat? | 102 | $18,906,066$ |
| Count | 4.630 | 4.519 |
| Mean | 3.598 | 0.396 |
| Standard deviation | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Minimum | 2 | 2 |
| 25th percentile | 4 | 3 |
| Median | 6 | 6 |
| 75th percentile | 24 | 24 |
| Maximum |  | 2 |


| G0602 During September, did you ride on a commercial boat, ship, or ferry other than a commuter ferry? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 35 | $7,191,031$ | 3.42 | 0.630 |
| No | 1,085 | $202,980,367$ | 96.58 | 0.630 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,120 | $210,171,398$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 181,169 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Unweighted Weighted Weighted Standard
Labels
G0unt/Value Count/Value Percentage Error
G0851K How many days did you ride on a commercial boat, ship, or ferry?

| Count | 35 | $7,191,031$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 2.114 | 2.067 |
| Standard deviation | 2.386 | 0.361 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 1 | 1 |
| Median | 1 | 1 |
| 75th percentile | 2 | 2 |

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Maximum } & 12 & 12\end{array}$

| G0755 During September, did you use any of the following modes of transportation? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| G0755A Charter, private, or corporate airplane or helicopter |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 14 | $2,138,839$ | 1.02 | 0.299 |
| No | 1,104 | $207,568,716$ | 98.98 | 0.299 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0755B Commuter ferry |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 13 | $2,145,687$ | 1.02 | 0.296 |
| No | 1,105 | $207,561,868$ | 98.98 | 0.296 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0755C Company owned vehicle |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 75 | $15,571,905$ | 7.43 | 0.938 |
| No | 1,043 | $194,135,650$ | 92.57 | 0.938 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0755D Cruise ship |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 6 | 942,592 | 0.45 | 0.200 |
| No | 1,112 | $208,764,963$ | 99.55 | 0.200 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted | Standard <br> Error |  |
| G0755E Golf cart | 75 | $13,988,644$ | 6.67 | 0.840 |
| Yes | 1,043 | $195,718,911$ | 93.33 | 0.840 |
| No | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |


| G0755F Horse or horse drawn carriage/buggy |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 27 | $4,908,709$ | 2.34 | 0.489 |
| No | 1,091 | $204,798,846$ | 97.66 | 0.489 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0755G Medical transport such as an ambulance or a shuttle to medical appointments |  | 1.82 | 0.417 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 26 | $3,809,829$ | 98.18 | 0.417 |
| No | 1,092 | $205,897,726$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ |  |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0755H Vehicles used to transport handicapped persons |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 19 | $3,403,443$ | 1.62 | 0.426 |
| No | 1,099 | $206,304,112$ | 98.38 | 0.426 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0755I Motor home |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 19 | $3,249,896$ | 1.55 | 0.376 |
| No | 1,099 | $206,457,659$ | 98.45 | 0.376 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value } \\ \text { Labels } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Unweighted Weighted } \\ \text { Count/Value Count/Value }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Weighted }\end{array} \text { Percentage }\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\text { Standard } \\ \text { Error }\end{array}\right]$

| G0755K Rental vehicle |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 61 | $11,497,809$ | 5.48 | 0.746 |
| No | 1,057 | $198,209,746$ | 94.52 | 0.746 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0755L School bus |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 17 | $3,071,890$ | 1.46 | 0.392 |
| No | 1,101 | $206,635,665$ | 98.54 | 0.392 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0755M None |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 839 | $157,780,808$ | 75.24 | 1.445 |
| No | 279 | $51,926,747$ | 24.76 | 1.445 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G0755N Other |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 7 | $1,150,078$ | 0.55 | 0.226 |
| No | 1,111 | $208,557,477$ | 99.45 | 0.226 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,707,555$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 471,310 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 173,702 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value } \\ \text { Labels } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Unweighted Weighted } \\ \text { Count/Value Count/Value Percentage }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Weighted }\end{array} \text { Standard } \\ \text { Error }\end{array}\right]$

| G2026 In terms of security from crime or terrorism, how secure did you feel while driving or riding in a |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| personal vehicle in September? Did you feel |  |  |  |  |
| Very insecure | 12 | $1,960,017$ | 0.99 | 0.304 |
| Somewhat insecure | 58 | $11,651,358$ | 5.87 | 0.837 |
| Somewhat secure | 320 | $60,215,040$ | 30.34 | 1.587 |
| Very secure | 672 | $124,660,300$ | 62.81 | 1.670 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,062 | $198,486,715$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 4 | $1,138,332$ |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 213,630 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 54 | $10,513,890$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G2046 In terms of safety from accidents, how safe did you feel while driving or riding in a personal vehicle |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| in September? Did you feel |  |  |  |  |
| Very unsafe | 24 | $4,690,997$ | 2.36 | 0.557 |
| Somewhat unsafe | 159 | $31,247,636$ | 15.69 | 1.281 |
| Somewhat safe | 465 | $89,718,431$ | 45.06 | 1.725 |
| Very safe | 414 | $73,448,545$ | 36.89 | 1.655 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,062 | $199,105,609$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 4 | 589,640 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 143,428 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 54 | $10,513,890$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Labels | Unweighted Weighted Count/Value Count/Value | Weighted Percentage | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G2066 In terms of travel time, using a personal vehicle, overall, how satisfied were you with the amount of time it took you to get where you wanted to go in September? Were you |  |  |  |
| Very dissatisfied | 36 6,155,698 | 3.09 | 0.563 |
| Dissatisfied | 151 29,583,904 | 14.84 | 1.263 |
| Satisfied | 637 118,302,511 | 59.34 | 1.710 |
| Very satisfied | 238 45,322,629 | 22.73 | 1.479 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,062 199,364,742 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 5 473,935 |  |  |
| Refused | $0 \quad 0$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 54 10,513,890 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 210,352,567 |  |  |


| G2086 In general, how would you rate the level of convenience of traveling by personal vehicle? Is it |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Very inconvenient | 8 | $1,331,505$ | 0.67 | 0.250 |
| Somewhat inconvenient | 55 | $10,585,045$ | 5.30 | 0.770 |
| Somewhat convenient | 262 | $51,469,098$ | 25.78 | 1.551 |
| Very convenient | 741 | $136,288,532$ | 68.26 | 1.629 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,066 | $199,674,180$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 164,497 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 54 | $10,513,890$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G2094 Now please tell me, when you travel by personal vehicle, which one of the following is most |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| important to you? Is it |  |  |  |  |
| The cost of the travel | 75 | $15,284,625$ | 7.73 | 0.956 |
| Your security from terrorism or crime | 36 | $6,827,373$ | 3.46 | 0.660 |
| Your safety from accidents | $63,184,490$ | 31.98 | 1.643 |  |
| The amount of time it takes to complete the travel | 120 | $24,128,146$ | 12.21 | 1.180 |
| The level of convenience of using a personal vehicle | 499 | $88,180,703$ | 44.62 | 1.714 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,055 | $197,605,337$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 11 | $2,001,367$ |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 231,973 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 54 | $10,513,890$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted <br> Corror |
| G2117 Considering all the financial costs associated with using |  |  | public transit, how satisfied were you with


| G2126 In terms of security from crime or terrorism, how secure did you feel while using public transit in |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| September? Did you feel |  |  |  |  |
| Very insecure | 6 | $1,094,575$ | 4.01 | 1.679 |
| Somewhat insecure | 14 | $3,318,993$ | 12.16 | 3.469 |
| Somewhat secure | 57 | $13,310,085$ | 48.78 | 5.203 |
| Very secure | 47 | $9,563,921$ | 35.05 | 4.907 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 124 | $27,287,574$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 149,208 |  |  |
| Refused | 2 | 142,785 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 994 | $182,773,000$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G2146 In terms of safety from accidents, how safe did you feel while using public transit in September? Did |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| you feel |  |  |  |  |
| Very unsafe | 2 | 199,859 | 0.73 | 0.535 |
| Somewhat unsafe | 13 | $3,288,897$ | 12.05 | 3.609 |
| Somewhat safe | 55 | $11,934,117$ | 43.73 | 5.150 |
| Very safe | 54 | $11,864,701$ | 43.48 | 5.199 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 124 | $27,287,574$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 149,208 |  |  |
| Refused | 2 | 142,785 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 994 | $182,773,000$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted <br> Cerror |
| G2166 In terms of travel time on public transit, overall, how satisfied were you with the amount of time it |  |  |


| G2186 In general how would you rate the level of convenience of traveling by public transit? Is it |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Very inconvenient | 6 | $1,149,703$ | 4.23 | 1.989 |
| Somewhat inconvenient | 21 | $3,890,618$ | 14.32 | 3.459 |
| Somewhat convenient | 63 | $15,320,710$ | 56.38 | 5.190 |
| Very convenient | 33 | $6,815,349$ | 25.08 | 4.623 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 123 | $27,176,380$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 149,208 |  |  |
| Refused | 3 | 253,979 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 994 | $182,773,000$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G2190 Overall, how satisfied are you with the level of customer service you receive when using public |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| transit? |  |  |  |  |
| Very dissatisfied | $2,094,070$ | 7.88 | 3.013 |  |
| Dissatisfied | 13 | $3,249,881$ | 12.23 | 3.755 |
| Satisfied | 72 | $16,264,906$ | 61.23 | 5.212 |
| Very satisfied | 25 | $4,956,680$ | 18.66 | 4.004 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 119 | $26,565,537$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 6 | 871,245 |  |  |
| Refused | 2 | 142,785 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 994 | $182,773,000$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage <br> Corror |
| G2194 Now please tell me, when you use public transit, which one of the following is most important to |  |


| G2217 Considering all the financial costs associated with flying on a commercial airline, how satisfied were |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| you with what it cost you to travel by commercial airline during September? Were you |  |  |  |  |
| Very dissatisfied | 6 | 728,378 | 3.08 | 1.370 |
| Dissatisfied | 21 | $3,422,795$ | 14.47 | 3.207 |
| Satisfied | 80 | $15,049,127$ | 63.61 | 4.533 |
| Very satisfied | 29 | $4,457,245$ | 18.84 | 3.533 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 136 | $23,657,545$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 366,010 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 983 | $186,329,012$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

G2226 In terms of security from crime or terrorism, how secure did you feel while flying on a commercial airline in September? Did you feel

| Very insecure | 3 | 604,880 | 2.54 | 1.529 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Somewhat insecure | 18 | $3,027,508$ | 12.72 | 3.097 |
| Somewhat secure | 59 | $11,339,416$ | 47.64 | 4.932 |
| Very secure | 57 | $8,828,039$ | 37.09 | 4.612 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 137 | $23,799,843$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 223,712 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 983 | $186,329,012$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted <br> Crror |
| G2246 In terms of safety from accidents, how safe did you feel while flying on a commercial airline in |  |  |


| G2266 In terms of travel time using commercial airlines, overall, how satisfied were you with the amount of |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| time it took you to get where you wanted to go during September? Were you |  |  |  |  |
| Very dissatisfied | 2 | 263,688 | 1.11 | 0.786 |
| Dissatisfied | 9 | $1,262,738$ | 5.31 | 1.915 |
| Satisfied | 68 | $12,393,486$ | 52.07 | 4.900 |
| Very satisfied | 58 | $9,879,931$ | 41.51 | 4.820 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 137 | $23,799,843$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 223,712 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 983 | $186,329,012$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| G2286 In general, how would you rate the level of convenience of traveling by commercial airline? Is it |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Very inconvenient | 4 | $1,051,988$ | 4.44 | 2.902 |
| Somewhat inconvenient | 23 | $3,698,576$ | 15.60 | 3.315 |
| Somewhat convenient | 45 | $7,932,409$ | 33.46 | 4.670 |
| Very convenient | 64 | $11,023,999$ | 46.50 | 4.877 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 136 | $23,706,972$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 316,583 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 983 | $186,329,012$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted <br> Crror |
| G2290 Overall, how satisfied are you with the level of customer service you receive when using a |  |  |


| G2294 Now please tell me, when you travel by commercial airline, which of the following is most important |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| to you? Is it |  |  |  |  |
| The cost of the travel | 25 | $4,098,700$ | 17.40 | 3.598 |
| Your security from terrorism or crime | 26 | $4,413,917$ | 18.74 | 4.007 |
| Your safety from accidents | 27 | $4,533,494$ | 19.25 | 3.692 |
| The amount of time it takes to complete the travel | 22 | $3,875,088$ | 16.46 | 3.582 |
| The level of convenience of traveling by air | 29 | $5,181,788$ | 22.00 | 4.031 |
| The level of customer service you receive | 7 | $1,446,003$ | 6.14 | 2.949 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 136 | $23,548,990$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 223,712 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 250,853 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 983 | $186,329,012$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

## Section B - BTS Topical Transportation Questions

| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted | Standard <br> Error |
| D0901 During September, did you do any work for pay or profit? |  |  |  |


| B0105 During September, did you commute, that is, travel routinely from home to work? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 630 | $122,278,431$ | 94.30 | 0.880 |
| No | 52 | $7,397,583$ | 5.70 | 0.880 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 682 | $129,676,014$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 439 | $80,676,553$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B0159A Altogether, about how many days did you commute to work in September? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 624 | $120,735,316$ |
| Mean | 20.030 | 20.205 |
| Standard deviation | 5.561 | 0.236 |
| Minimum | 2 | 2 |
| 25th percentile | 19 | 20 |
| Median | 20 | 20 |
| 75th percentile | 23 | 23 |
| Maximum | 30 | 30 |


| B0159B Altogether, about how many days did you commute to work in September? |  | 6.80 | 1.102 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 29-31 days/month | 44 | $8,205,870$ | 2.062 |  |
| 22-28 days/month | 158 | $33,344,012$ | 27.62 | 2.236 |
| 15-21 days/month | 351 | $66,360,835$ | 54.96 | 6.38 |
| 8-14 days/month | 42 | $7,702,957$ | 1.052 |  |
| 1-7 days/month | 29 | $5,121,642$ | 4.24 | 0.849 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 624 | $120,735,316$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 4 | 965,852 |  |  |
| Refused | 2 | 577,263 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 491 | $88,074,136$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Labels | Unweighted Count/Value | Weighted Count/Value | Weighted Percentage | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B0155A On a typical day in September, to get to work did you |  |  |  |  |
| Walk | 13 | 2,384,547 | 1.95 | 0.609 |
| Drive or ride in a personal vehicle, not in a company car | 528 | 101,111,562 | 82.69 | 1.773 |
| Drive or ride in a carpool or vanpool | 6 | 1,047,158 | 0.86 | 0.356 |
| Use public transit | 15 | 3,924,749 | 3.21 | 0.959 |
| Drive or ride in a company car | 28 | 6,419,459 | 5.25 | 1.076 |
| Bicycle to work | 4 | 449,649 | 0.37 | 0.185 |
| Use a combination of modes | 33 | 6,549,100 | 5.36 | 1.039 |
| Other | 3 | 392,207 | 0.32 | 0.201 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 630 | 122,278,431 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 491 | 88,074,136 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | 210,352,567 |  |  |


| B0161 On a typical day in September did you drive alone or were there others in your car? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Alone | 491 | $93,492,909$ | 87.20 | 1.646 |
| Other commuters | 41 | $8,063,009$ | 7.52 | 1.230 |
| Other non-commuters (children, students, etc.) | 23 | $5,661,756$ | 5.28 | 1.190 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 555 | $107,217,674$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 313,346 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 565 | $102,821,547$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B0310 Did you work at the same location on most days? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 549 | $107,543,836$ | 87.95 | 1.432 |
| No | 81 | $14,734,595$ | 12.05 | 1.432 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 630 | $122,278,431$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 491 | $88,074,136$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B0315 Did you work at more than one location on a typical day? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 59 | $10,954,130$ | 75.63 | 5.217 |
| No | 21 | $3,528,787$ | 24.37 | 5.217 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 80 | $14,482,917$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 251,678 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,040 | $195,617,972$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Unweighted Weighted Weighted Standard
Labels
Count/Value Count/Value Percentage Error

| Count | 55 | $10,332,306$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 1.437 | 1.426 |
| Standard deviation | 1.530 | 0.222 |
| Minimum | 0.033 | 0.033 |
| 25th percentile | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Median | 1 | 1 |
| 75th percentile | 2 | 2 |
| Maximum | 7 | 7 |


| B0352C On a typical day, how much time did a one-way, door-to-door trip from home |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 567 | $110,248,647$ |
| Mean | 0.461 | 0.471 |
| Standard deviation | 0.418 | 0.020 |
| Minimum | 0.017 | 0.017 |
| 25th percentile | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Median | 0.333 | 0.333 |
| 75th percentile | 0.6 | 0.583 |
| Maximum | 5 | 5 |


| B0353 On a typical day, how many miles one-way do you travel from home to work? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 547 | $105,558,358$ |
| Mean | 16.450 | 17.129 |
| Standard deviation | 20.615 | 1.146 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 5 | 5 |
| Median | 10 | 11 |
| 75th percentile | 20 | 21 |
| Maximum | 300 | 300 |


| Yes | 127 | 21,290,869 | 16.45 | 1.529 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 554 | 108,106,456 | 83.55 | 1.529 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 681 | 129,397,325 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 278,689 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 439 | 80,676,553 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | 210,352,567 |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value <br> Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted <br> Corror |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| B0378 Is the work that you do in your current job something you could do from home? |  |  |


| B0375 Does your current job offer the option of telecommuting? |  |  | 40.28 | 4.566 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 63 | $10,160,941$ | 4.566 |  |
| No | 81 | $15,063,468$ | 59.72 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 144 | $25,224,409$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 365,393 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 975 | $184,762,765$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B0376 Are you currently participating in a telecommuting program? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 24 | $3,447,560$ | 43.52 | 8.042 |
| No | 25 | $4,473,582$ | 56.48 | 8.042 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 49 | $7,921,142$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,072 | $202,431,425$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B0363 During the month of September how many days did you telecommute? |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Count | 24 | $3,447,560$ |
| Mean | 15.500 | 13.468 |
| Standard deviation | 8.678 | 1.845 |
| Minimum | 4 | 4 |
| 25th percentile | 5.5 | 5 |
| Median | 20 | 12 |
| 75th percentile | 20 | 20 |
| Maximum | 30 | 30 |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value <br> Count/Value | Weighted <br> Percentage | Standard <br> Error |
| B0395 Have you ever worked at a telework center or satellite office? |  |  |  |


| B0398 Is the work that you do in your current job something you could do from a telework center or a |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| satellite office? |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 104 | $18,248,415$ | 14.28 | 1.475 |
| No | 570 | $109,525,917$ | 85.72 | 1.475 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 674 | $127,774,332$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 7 | $1,622,993$ |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 278,689 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 439 | $80,676,553$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B0380 Does your current job offer the option of working at a telework center or satellite office? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 15 | $2,592,920$ | 14.51 | 4.078 |
| No | 87 | $15,274,309$ | 85.49 | 4.078 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 102 | $17,867,229$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 381,186 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,017 | $192,104,152$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B0386 Do you currently work at a telework center or satellite office? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 3 | 432,757 | 46.16 | 29.226 |
| No | 1 | 504,821 | 53.84 | 29.226 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 4 | 937,578 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,117 | $209,414,989$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Labels | Unweighted Weighted Weighted Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B0388 During the month of September, how many day | lid you work at a telework center or sa | lite office? |


| Count | 3 | 432,757 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 23.333 | 21.641 |
| Standard deviation | 5.774 | 1.685 |
| Minimum | 20 | 20 |
| 25th percentile | 20 | 20 |
| Median | 20 | 20 |
| 75th percentile | 30 | 20 |
| Maximum | 30 | 30 |


| B2311A In what month and year was your most recent commercial airline flight? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Less than three months ago | 225 | $39,729,796$ | 21.99 | 1.471 |
| More than three months ago but less than one year ago | 175 | $32,306,854$ | 17.88 | 1.387 |
| One year ago | 9 | $1,254,886$ | 0.69 | 0.254 |
| More than one year ago | 408 | $79,089,718$ | 43.77 | 1.816 |
| Have never flown on a commercial airline | 148 | $28,295,760$ | 15.66 | 1.326 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 965 | $180,677,014$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 151 | $27,915,779$ |  |  |
| Refused | 5 | $1,759,774$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B2321 Was the primary purpose of your trip business or work related? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes, business/job related | 109 | $19,099,786$ | 26.06 | 2.437 |
| No | 300 | $54,191,751$ | 73.94 | 2.437 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 409 | $73,291,537$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 712 | $137,061,030$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B2333 Still thinking of your most recent flight, in which of the following sections was your seat located: |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Economy or coach section (also sometimes called the main <br> cabin) | 317 | $54,829,536$ | 74.89 | 2.598 |
| First class section | 32 | $7,724,849$ | 10.55 | 2.094 |
| There were no sections in the plane; all seats were in the | 53 | $9,123,980$ | 12.46 | 1.764 |
| same section | 6 | $1,530,200$ | 2.09 | 1.038 |
| Other | 408 | $73,208,565$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1 | 82,972 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 712 | $137,061,030$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Labels | Unweighted Count/Value | Weighted Count/Value | Weighted Percentage | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B2334 Was your seat located in any of the following areas: |  |  |  |  |
| Business class section | 4 | 1,240,862 | 81.09 | 14.839 |
| Flight attendant's | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| Flight crew section or "cockpit" | 2 | 289,338 | 18.91 | 14.839 |
| None of the sections | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 6 | 1,530,200 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,115 | 208,822,367 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | 210,352,567 |  |  |


| Yes | 224 | 38,768,190 | 60.07 | 2.999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 131 | 25,767,382 | 39.93 | 2.999 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 355 | 64,535,572 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 54 | 8,755,965 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip |  | 137,061,030 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | 210,352,567 |  |  |

B2651C How long did you wait in line to check-in at the ticket counter for your most recent flight?

| Count | 374 | $66,561,341$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 0.361 | 0.375 |
| Standard deviation | 0.519 | 0.034 |
| Minimum | 0.017 | 0.017 |
| 25th percentile | 0.083 | 0.083 |
| Median | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| 75th percentile | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Maximum | 5.25 | 5.25 |


| B2651D How long did you wait in line to check-in at the ticket counter for your most recent flight? |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Checked in | 374 | $66,561,341$ | 93.27 |
| Did not check in | 24 | $4,799,040$ | 6.73 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 398 | $71,360,381$ | 1.587 |
| Don't know | 10 | $1,778,537$ |  |
| Refused | 1 | 152,619 |  |
| Appropriate skip | 712 | $137,061,030$ |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weightandard <br> Error |
| B2660 Again thinking of your most recent flight, where were you issued your boarding pass? |  |  |

B2701C How long did you wait in line to go through the passenger screening checkpoint for your most recent flight? The checkpoint we are referring to is the only one where you must walk through a metal detector and your carry-on items are x-rayed. How long did you wait?

| Count | 408 | $73,201,507$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 0.269 | 0.271 |
| Standard deviation | 0.281 | 0.016 |
| Minimum | 0.017 | 0.017 |
| 25th percentile | 0.083 | 0.083 |
| Median | 0.167 | 0.167 |
| 75th percentile | 0.333 | 0.333 |
| Maximum | 2 | 2 |


| B2751 How did you feel about the amount of time spent waiting in line at the passenger screening |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| checkpoint? Did you feel the amount of time was |  |  |  |  |
| Less than you expected | 145 | $25,098,049$ | 34.28 | 2.631 |
| About what you expected | 220 | $40,944,260$ | 55.92 | 2.765 |
| More than you expected | 43 | $7,173,977$ | 9.80 | 1.572 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 408 | $73,216,286$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 75,251 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 712 | $137,061,030$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Error |  | Sandard


| B2853 How would you describe your level of confidence in the ability of the passenger screeners to keep air |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| travel secure from individuals with hostile intentions? Would you say you have |  |  |  |  |
| No confidence | 22 | $4,069,251$ | 5.58 | 1.452 |
| A small amount of confidence | 69 | $11,695,988$ | 16.05 | 1.984 |
| A moderate amount of confidence | 206 | $37,007,759$ | 50.79 | 2.805 |
| A great deal of confidence | 91 | $16,841,293$ | 23.11 | 2.399 |
| Total confidence | 18 | $3,251,421$ | 4.46 | 1.253 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 406 | $72,865,712$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 3 | 425,825 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 712 | $137,061,030$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B2900 How satisfied were you with the courtesy of the screeners at the passenger screening checkpoint? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Were you |  |  |  |  |
| Very unsatisfied | 7 | 807,116 | 1.11 | 0.451 |
| Somewhat unsatisfied | 26 | $4,153,603$ | 5.71 | 1.208 |
| Neither unsatisfied nor satisfied | 59 | $11,724,759$ | 16.11 | 2.120 |
| Somewhat satisfied | 160 | $28,846,421$ | 39.65 | 2.736 |
| Very satisfied | 154 | $27,226,331$ | 37.42 | 2.746 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 406 | $72,758,230$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 272,908 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 260,399 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 712 | $137,061,030$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value <br> Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| B2950 How satisfied were you overall with your experience at the passenger screening checkpoint? |  | Were | Weighted |
| :--- |


| B2977 How consistent have screening procedures been in airports you have departed from? Have they |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| been | 39 | $6,491,297$ | 9.04 | 1.582 |
| Very inconsistent | 83 | $15,265,527$ | 21.26 | 2.329 |
| Somewhat inconsistent | 171 | $30,908,588$ | 43.04 | 2.804 |
| Somewhat consistent | 106 | $19,151,511$ | 26.67 | 2.547 |
| Very consistent | 399 | $71,816,923$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 8 | $1,149,750$ |  |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 324,864 |  |  |
| Refused | 712 | $137,061,030$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B2980 How would you rate the current level of airport security compared to security levels prior to |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| September 11th, 2001? Would you say that security today is |  |  |  |  |
| Much better than it was before September 11th, 2001 | 195 | $35,205,354$ | 48.96 | 2.811 |
| Somewhat better than it was before September 11th, 2001 | 166 | $29,461,977$ | 40.97 | 2.763 |
| About the same as it was before September 11th, 2001 | 33 | $6,043,092$ | 8.40 | 1.527 |
| Somewhat worse than it was before September 11th, 2001 | 3 | 743,317 | 1.03 | 0.601 |
| Much worse than it was before September 11th, 2001 | 3 | 459,129 | 0.64 | 0.377 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 400 | $71,912,869$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | $1,142,740$ |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 235,928 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 712 | $137,061,030$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Labels | Unweighted Count/Value | Weighted Count/Value | Weighted Percentage | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B3002 How would you describe your level of confidence in the ability of the passenger screeners to keep air travel secure from individuals with hostile intentions? Would you say you have |  |  |  |  |
| No confidence | 65 | 11,854,623 | 9.24 | 1.249 |
| A small amount of confidence | 137 | 25,974,593 | 20.25 | 1.725 |
| A moderate amount of confidence | 264 | 52,748,943 | 41.12 | 2.166 |
| A great deal of confidence | 129 | 25,254,232 | 19.69 | 1.771 |
| Total confidence | 71 | 12,445,149 | 9.70 | 1.212 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 666 | 128,277,540 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 41 | 7,539,940 |  |  |
| Refused | 5 | 1,243,550 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 409 | 73,291,537 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | 210,352,567 |  |  |


| B3100 Have the changes in passenger screening procedures since September 11, 2001 made you |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Less inclined to travel by commercial airline | 214 | $40,114,197$ | 19.67 | 1.360 |
| Have had no effect on your commercial airline travel | 788 | $149,821,029$ | 73.48 | 1.504 |
| More inclined to travel by commercial airline | 82 | $13,951,460$ | 6.84 | 0.842 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,084 | $203,886,686$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 30 | $5,119,644$ |  |  |
| Refused | 7 | $1,346,237$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B4310 During September, did you have access to the Internet, from home, work, or some other location? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 796 | $152,089,614$ | 72.50 | 1.499 |
| No | 323 | $57,681,024$ | 27.50 | 1.499 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,119 | $209,770,638$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 2 | 581,929 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B4320 During September, did you use the Internet to purchase merchandise to be delivered to an address |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| other than your home address (for example delivery to a friend or family member)? | 1.296 |  |  |  |
| Yes | 101 | $19,502,507$ | 12.85 | 1.296 |
| No | 694 | $132,300,866$ | 87.15 | 100 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 795 | $151,803,373$ |  |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 286,241 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 325 | $58,262,953$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value \begin{tabular}{l}
Unweighted Weighted <br>
Labels

 

Weighted <br>
Count/Value Count/Value Percentage
\end{tabular} Standard

B4330 During September, did you use the Internet to purchase merchandise to be delivered to your home
address?
Yes
No
Subtotal valid responses
Don't know
Refused
Appropriate skip
Total

| B4341 During September, how many times did you use the Internet to purchase merchandise to be |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| delivered to your home? | 317 | $60,747,974$ |
| Count | 2.893 | 2.909 |
| Mean | 3.036 | 0.158 |
| Standard deviation | 1 | 1 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 2 | 2 |
| Median | 3 | 4 |
| 75th percentile | 30 | 30 |


| B4351 During September, how many times did you use the telephone to purchase merchandise to be |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| delivered to your home? |  |  |
| Count | 1,114 | $208,763,827$ |
| Mean | 0.724 | 0.742 |
| Standard deviation | 1.940 | 0.098 |
| Minimum | 0 | 0 |
| 25th percentile | 0 | 0 |
| Median | 0 | 0 |
| 75th percentile | 1 | 1 |
| Maximum | 30 | 30 |

B4361 During September, how many times did you mail an order form to a business or company to purchase merchandise to be delivered to your home?

| Count | 1,117 | $209,440,173$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 0.410 | 0.431 |
| Standard deviation | 1.416 | 0.050 |
| Minimum | 0 | 0 |
| 25th percentile | 0 | 0 |
| Median | 0 | 0 |
| 75th percentile | 0 | 0 |
| Maximum | 20 | 20 |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted Standard |
| E4366 During September, how many times did you fax an order form to a business or company to purchase |  |  |

B4370 During September, how many times did you purchase merchandise, in person, at a store or business that had to be delivered to your home; that is, you did not take the merchandise home with you?

| Count | 1,114 | $208,865,827$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 0.181 | 0.162 |
| Standard deviation | 0.751 | 0.019 |
| Minimum | 0 | 0 |
| 25th percentile | 0 | 0 |
| Median | 0 | 0 |
| 75th percentile | 0 | 0 |
| Maximum | 12 | 12 |

B4380 During September, how many deliveries did you receive at your home that were delivered by a company other than the US Postal Service - someone other than your regular mail delivery person? Non-US Postal Service companies include FedEx, UPS, Emory, Airborne Express, DHL, as well as other private delivery companies that could include private furniture or appliance delivery companies.

| Count | 1,111 | 208,427,878 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mean | 1.449 | 1.501 |  |  |
| Standard deviation | 3.181 | 0.124 |  |  |
| Minimum | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 25th percentile | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Median | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 75th percentile | 2 | 2 |  |  |
| Maximum | 30 | 30 |  |  |
| B4391 During September, were any of the following types of merchandise delivered to your home by someone other than the US Postal Service? |  |  |  |  |
| B4391A Books |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 103 | 19,278,487 | 9.31 | 0.982 |
| No | 1,004 | 187,778,927 | 90.69 | 0.982 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,107 | 207,057,414 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | 1,525,269 |  |  |
| Refused | 6 | 1,769,884 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | 210,352,567 |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Labels | Unweighted Count/Value | Weighted Count/Value | Weighted Percentage | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B4391B Clothing or clothing accessories (including footwear) |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 154 | 30,537,736 | 14.75 | 1.225 |
| No | 953 | 176,519,678 | 85.25 | 1.225 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,107 | 207,057,414 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | 1,525,269 |  |  |
| Refused | 6 | 1,769,884 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | 210,352,567 |  |  |


| B4391C Computer hardware |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 54 | $10,367,794$ | 5.01 | 0.728 |
| No | 1,053 | $196,689,620$ | 94.99 | 0.728 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | $1,525,269$ |  |  |
| Refused | 6 | $1,769,884$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B4391D Computer software |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 35 | $7,408,627$ | 3.58 | 0.658 |
| No | 1,072 | $199,648,787$ | 96.42 | 0.658 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | $1,525,269$ |  |  |
| Refused | 6 | $1,769,884$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B4391E Drugs, health aids, or beauty aids |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 91 | $17,941,219$ | 8.66 | 1.015 |
| No | 1,016 | $189,116,195$ | 91.34 | 1.015 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | $1,525,269$ |  |  |
| Refused | 6 | $1,769,884$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  | 0.727 |
|  |  |  | 4.81 | 0.727 |
| B4391F Electronics or appliances | 52 | $9,968,064$ | 95.19 | 100 |
| Yes | 1,055 | $197,089,350$ |  |  |
| No | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ |  |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 8 | $1,525,269$ | 6 | $1,769,884$ |
| Don't know | 6 |  |  |  |
| Refused | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted | Standard <br> Error |  |
| B4391G Food, beer, or wine | 31 | $5,531,109$ | 2.67 | 0.529 |
| Yes | 1,076 | $201,526,305$ | 97.33 | 0.529 |
| No | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 8 | $1,525,269$ |  |  |
| Don't know | 6 | $1,769,884$ |  |  |
| Refused | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |

B4391H Home furnishings such as furniture, artwork, linens, window treatments, etc.

| Yes | 89 | $16,814,235$ | 8.12 | 0.914 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| No | 1,018 | $190,243,179$ | 91.88 | 0.914 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | $1,525,269$ |  |  |
| Refused | 6 | $1,769,884$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B4391I Audio or video cassettes/CDs/DVDs |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 50 | $10,757,881$ | 5.20 | 0.813 |
| No | 1,057 | $196,299,533$ | 94.80 | 0.813 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | $1,525,269$ |  |  |
| Refused | 6 | $1,769,884$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B4391J Office equipment or supplies (for a home office) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 28 | $4,499,129$ | 2.17 | 0.482 |
| No | 1,079 | $202,558,285$ | 97.83 | 0.482 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | $1,525,269$ |  |  |
| Refused | 6 | $1,769,884$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  | 0.689 |
|  |  |  | 5.01 | 0.689 |
| B4391K Toys, hobby goods, or games | 60 | $10,366,229$ | 94.99 | 100 |
| Yes | 1,047 | $196,691,185$ |  |  |
| No | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ |  |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 8 | $1,525,269$ | 6 | $1,769,884$ |
| Don't know | 6 |  |  |  |
| Refused | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value } \\ \text { Labels } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Unweighted Weighted } \\ \text { Count/Value Count/Value Percentage }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Weighted }\end{array} \\ \text { Standard } \\ \text { Error }\end{array}\right]$

| B4391M Garden or yard equipment or supplies such as plant, seeds, mowers, edgers, etc. |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 21 | $3,868,308$ | 1.87 | 0.455 |
| No | 1,086 | $203,189,106$ | 98.13 | 0.455 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | $1,525,269$ |  |  |
| Refused | 6 | $1,769,884$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B4391N Automobile or truck parts |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 23 | $4,599,142$ | 2.22 | 0.547 |
| No | 1,084 | $202,458,272$ | 97.78 | 0.547 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | $1,525,269$ |  |  |
| Refused | 6 | $1,769,884$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B43910 Pet or animal supplies |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 22 | $3,567,979$ | 1.72 | 0.447 |
| No | 1,085 | $203,489,435$ | 98.28 | 0.447 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | $1,525,269$ |  |  |
| Refused | 6 | $1,769,884$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B4391P None |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 22 | $3,829,338$ | 1.85 | 0.428 |
| No | 1,085 | $203,228,076$ | 98.15 | 0.428 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 8 | $1,525,269$ |  |  |
| Refused | 6 | $1,769,884$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted | Standard <br> Error |  |
| B4391Q Other | 23 | $3,251,252$ | 1.57 | 0.349 |
| Yes | 1,084 | $203,806,162$ | 98.43 | 0.349 |
| No | 1,107 | $207,057,414$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 8 | $1,525,269$ |  |  |
| Don't know | 6 | $1,769,884$ |  |  |
| Refused | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |


| B5074 Did you have any travel plans for this past Labor Day holiday? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 145 | $28,773,430$ | 13.70 | 1.182 |
| No | 974 | $181,210,139$ | 86.30 | 1.182 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,119 | $209,983,569$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 64,374 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 304,624 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B5076 Did you change or modify your travel plans for this past Labor Day holiday? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 15.68 | 3.661 |
| No | 125 | $24,261,577$ | 84.32 | 3.661 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 145 | $28,773,430$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate Skip | 976 | $181,579,137$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B5078 Please tell me what changes did you make in your Labor Day plans? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| B5078A Type of Transportation | 1 | 253,121 | 5.61 | 5.480 |
| Yes | 19 | $4,258,732$ | 94.39 | 5.480 |
| No | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,101 | $205,840,714$ |  |  |
| Appropriate Skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B5078B Number of people traveling | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,101 | $205,840,714$ |  |  |
| Appropriate Skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value <br> Count/Value | Weighted <br> Percentage | Standard <br> Error |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| B5078C Departure point | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| Yes | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,101 | $205,840,714$ |  |  |
| Appropriate Skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B5078D Destination point |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100.00 | 0.000 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate Skip | 1,101 | $205,840,714$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B5078E Earlier travel plans |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100.00 | 0.000 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate Skip | 1,101 | $205,840,714$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B5078F Later travel plans |  |  | 4.08 | 4.058 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 1 | 184,275 | 4.058 |  |
| No | 19 | $4,327,578$ | 95.92 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate Skip | 1,101 | $205,840,714$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B5078G Earlier departure |  |  | 2.079 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 1 | 92,445 | 2.05 | 2.079 |
| No | 19 | $4,419,408$ | 97.95 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate Skip | 1,101 | $205,840,714$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted Srror |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | Sard


| B5078I Canceled travel plans |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 10 | $2,125,590$ | 47.11 | 12.907 |
| No | 10 | $2,386,263$ | 52.89 | 12.907 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate Skip | 1,101 | $205,840,714$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| B5078J Other |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 3 | 527,917 | 11.70 | 6.807 |
| No | 17 | $3,983,936$ | 88.30 | 6.807 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 20 | $4,511,853$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate Skip | 1,101 | $205,840,714$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

## Section SM - Strategic Goal Questions

| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted | Standard <br> Error |  |
| SE0175 Is traffic congestion a problem in your community? |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 563 | $107,563,746$ | 51.28 | 1.634 |
| No | 555 | $102,187,809$ | 48.72 | 1.634 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,118 | $209,751,555$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 296,388 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 304,624 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1000 Did you experience any significant delays while traveling in a personal vehicle in September? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 449 | $85,742,073$ | 43.08 | 1.699 |
| No | 614 | $113,300,419$ | 56.92 | 1.699 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,063 | $199,042,492$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 3 | 491,561 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 304,624 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 54 | $10,513,890$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1005 Please tell me whether those delays caused you to... |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| SM1010 Change the time of day you traveled |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 201 | $37,623,548$ | 43.95 | 2.664 |
| No | 247 | $47,987,704$ | 56.05 | 2.664 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 448 | $85,611,252$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 130,821 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 672 | $124,610,494$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1015 Change the type of transportation you used |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 21 | $4,365,693$ | 5.11 | 1.317 |
| No | 427 | $81,006,321$ | 94.89 | 1.317 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 448 | $85,372,014$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 370,059 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 672 | $124,610,494$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value <br> Count/Value | Weighted <br> Percentage | Standard <br> Error |
| SM1020 Change the route you took to reach your destination |  |  |  |


| SM1025 Postpone your travel to another day | 49 | $8,900,297$ | 10.38 | 1.624 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 400 | $76,841,776$ | 89.62 | 1.624 |
| No | 449 | $85,742,073$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 672 | $124,610,494$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |


| SM1030 Cancel your trip entirely | 30 | $6,325,849$ | 7.38 | 1.556 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 419 | $79,416,224$ | 92.62 | 1.556 |
| No | 449 | $85,742,073$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 672 | $124,610,494$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,122 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1050 Did you experience any significant delays while traveling in an organized carpool or vanpool in |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| September? | 13 | $2,708,037$ | 18.01 | 5.558 |
| Yes | 56 | $12,330,982$ | 81.99 | 5.558 |
| No | 69 | $15,039,019$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,052 | $195,313,548$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted | Standard <br> Error |
| SM1055 Please tell me whether those delays caused you to... |  |  |  |


| SM1065 Change the type of transportation you used |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 1 | 90,892 | 3.36 | 3.448 |
| No | 12 | $2,617,145$ | 96.64 | 3.448 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 13 | $2,708,037$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,108 | $207,644,530$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1070 Change the route you took to reach your destination |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 9 | $1,806,453$ | 66.71 | 15.676 |
| No | 4 | 901,584 | 33.29 | 15.676 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 13 | $2,708,037$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,108 | $207,644,530$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1075 Postpone your travel to another day |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 2 | 702,054 | 25.92 | 18.206 |
| No | 11 | $2,005,983$ | 74.08 | 18.206 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 13 | $2,708,037$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,108 | $207,644,530$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value <br> Count/Value | Weighted <br> Percentage | Standard <br> Error |  |
| SM1080 Cancel your trip entirely | 2 | 702,054 | 25.92 | 18.206 |
| Yes | 11 | $2,005,983$ | 74.08 | 18.206 |
| No | 13 | $2,708,037$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,108 | $207,644,530$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |


| SM1100 Did you experience any significant delays while traveling on public transit in September? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 26 | $5,719,654$ | 20.74 | 4.257 |
| No | 101 | $21,859,913$ | 79.26 | 4.257 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 127 | $27,579,567$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 994 | $182,773,000$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1105 Please tell me whether those delays caused you to... |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| SM1110 Change the time of day you traveled |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 7 | $1,630,939$ | 28.51 | 10.393 |
| No | 19 | $4,088,715$ | 71.49 | 10.393 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 26 | $5,719,654$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,095 | $204,632,913$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1115 Change the type of transportation you used | 6 | $1,657,241$ | 28.97 | 10.949 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 20 | $4,062,413$ | 71.03 | 10.949 |
| No | 26 | $5,719,654$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,095 | $204,632,913$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value <br> Count/Value | Weighted <br> Percentage | Standard <br> Error |  |
| SM1120 Change the route you took to reach your destination |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 6 | $1,083,230$ | 18.94 | 8.560 |
| No | 20 | $4,636,424$ | 81.06 | 8.560 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 26 | $5,719,654$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,095 | $204,632,913$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1125 Postpone your travel to another day |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 2 | 316,518 | 5.53 | 4.230 |
| No | 24 | $5,403,136$ | 94.47 | 4.230 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 26 | $5,719,654$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,095 | $204,632,913$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1130 Cancel your trip entirely | 3 | 686,577 | 12.00 | 7.316 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 23 | $5,033,077$ | 88.00 | 7.316 |
| No | 26 | $5,719,654$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,095 | $204,632,913$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |


| SM1150 Did you experience any significant delays while traveling on city-to-city buses in September? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 6 | $1,151,821$ | 100.00 | 0.000 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 6 | $1,151,821$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,115 | $209,200,746$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Labels | Unweighted Count/Value | Weighted Count/Value | Weighted Percentage | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SM1155 Please tell me whether those delays caused you to... |  |  |  |  |
| SM1160 Change the time of day you traveled |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 0 | 00 | $0 \quad 0.00$ | 0.000 |
| No | 0 | 00 | $0 \quad 0.00$ | 0.000 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 00 | 0 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 00 | 0 |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | 1 210,352,567 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | 210,352,567 |  |  |


| SM1165 Change the type of transportation you used | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1170 Change the route you took to reach your destination |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Yes | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1175 Postpone your travel to another day |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value | Weighted <br> Percentage | Standard <br> Error |  |
| SM1180 Cancel your trip entirely | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| Yes | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1200 Did you experience any significant delays while traveling on city-to-city trains in September? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 2 | 342,496 | 7.87 | 6.300 |
| No | 16 | $4,010,734$ | 92.13 | 6.300 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 18 | $4,353,230$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,103 | $205,999,337$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1205 Please tell me whether those delays caused you to... |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| SM1210 Change the time of day you traveled |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 2 | 342,496 | 100.00 | 0.000 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 2 | 342,496 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,119 | $210,010,071$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1215 Change the type of transportation you used |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 1 | 269,620 | 78.72 | 23.689 |
| No | 1 | 72,876 | 21.28 | 23.689 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 2 | 342,496 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,119 | $210,010,071$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value <br> Count/Value | Weighted <br> Percentage | Standard <br> Error |  |
| SM1220 Change the route you took to reach your destination |  | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| Yes | 0 | 0 | 100.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 2 | 342,496 | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 2 | 342,496 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,119 | $210,010,071$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1225 Postpone your travel to another day |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 2 | 342,496 | 100.00 | 0.000 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 2 | 342,496 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,119 | $210,010,071$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1230 Cancel your trip entirely |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| No | 2 | 342,496 | 100.00 | 0.000 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 2 | 342,496 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,119 | $210,010,071$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1250 Did you experience any significant delays while traveling on commercial airlines in September? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 24 | $4,500,757$ | 18.91 | 4.076 |
| No | 113 | $19,299,086$ | 81.09 | 4.076 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 137 | $23,799,843$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 223,712 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 983 | $186,329,012$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value <br> Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted | Standard <br> Error |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| SM1255 Please tell me whether those delays caused you to... |  |  |  |


| SM1265 Change the type of transportation you used |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 1 | 63,166 | 1.40 | 1.427 |
| No | 23 | $4,437,591$ | 98.60 | 1.427 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 24 | $4,500,757$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,097 | $205,851,810$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1270 Change the route you took to reach your destination |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 5 | 563,570 | 12.52 | 6.173 |
| No | 19 | $3,937,187$ | 87.48 | 6.173 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 24 | $4,500,757$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,097 | $205,851,810$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| SM1275 Postpone your travel to another day | 6 | $1,474,514$ | 32.76 | 12.640 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 18 | $3,026,243$ | 67.24 | 12.640 |
| No | 24 | $4,500,757$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,097 | $205,851,810$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted <br> Srror |  |  |
| SM1280 Cancel your trip entirely |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 1 | 120,260 | 2.67 | 2.682 |
| No | 23 | $4,380,497$ | 97.33 | 2.682 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 24 | $4,500,757$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,097 | $205,851,810$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

## Section M - Operating Administration Modal Questions

$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value } \\ \text { Labels } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Unweighted Weighted } \\ \text { Count/Value Count/Value Percentage }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Weighted }\end{array} \\ \text { Strondard }\end{array}\right]$

| MNH0580 In the last 12 months, have you been involved in a crash in a vehicle where you were the driver? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 72 | $13,140,946$ | 6.77 | 0.896 |
| No | 964 | $180,926,849$ | 93.23 | 0.896 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,036 | $194,067,795$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 139,074 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 84 | $16,145,698$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Yes | 237 | 46,210,382 | 23.82 | 1.524 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 798 | 147,748,155 | 76.18 | 1.524 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,035 | 193,958,537 | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 248,332 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 84 | 16,145,698 |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | 210,352,567 |  |  |

## Section D - Demographic Questions

Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value | Unweighted Weighted Weighted Standard |
| :--- |
| Count/Value Count/Value Percentage Error |

| Labels |
| :--- |
| D0061 How many registered road vehicles are available for regular use by members of your household? |


| Count | 1,094 | $202,706,280$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 2.073 | 2.268 |
| Standard deviation | 1.271 | 0.052 |
| Minimum | 0 | 0 |
| 25th percentile | 1 | 1 |
| Median | 2 | 2 |
| 75th percentile | 3 | 3 |
| Maximum | 10 | 10 |


| D0104 Do you have any kind of disability or health impairment? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 127 | $22,032,047$ | 10.73 | 1.031 |
| No | 977 | $183,272,190$ | 89.27 | 1.031 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,104 | $205,304,237$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 43,946 |  |  |
| Refused | 16 | $5,004,384$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| D1103 Due to your disability have air travel passenger screening procedures changed for you since |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| September 11, 2001? | 8 | $1,250,146$ | 16.35 | 5.606 |
| Yes | 35 | $6,396,132$ | 83.65 | 5.606 |
| No | 43 | $7,646,278$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,078 | $202,706,289$ |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| D0110 Does anyone else currently living in your household, including children, have any kind of disability |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| or health impairment? |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 84 | $17,198,625$ | 8.38 | 1.000 |
| No | 1,020 | $188,061,389$ | 91.62 | 1.000 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,104 | $205,260,014$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 17 | $5,092,553$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value Unweighted Weighted Weighted Standard
Labels
D0105 How many other people (besides yourself)?

| Count | 84 | $17,198,625$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 1.274 | 1.433 |
| Standard deviation | 0.766 | 0.207 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 1 | 1 |
| Median | 1 | 1 |
| 75th percentile | 1 | 1 |
| Maximum | 7 | 7 |


| D0106 Does anyone in the household use adaptive equipment in any motor vehicle (for example hand |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| controls, modified foot pedals, or a wheelchair lift)? |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 9 | $1,725,495$ | 5.16 | 1.925 |
| No | 174 | $31,726,592$ | 94.84 | 1.925 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 183 | $33,452,087$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1 | 242,536 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 937 | $176,657,944$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

## D0251 How many people aged 18 or older live in your household, including yourself?

| Count | 1,097 | $203,828,138$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean | 1.976 | 2.320 |
| Standard deviation | 0.879 | 0.046 |
| Minimum | 1 | 1 |
| 25th percentile | 1 | 2 |
| Median | 2 | 2 |
| 75th percentile | 2 | 3 |
| Maximum | 8 | 8 |


| D0300 Please stop me when I reach the category that includes your age: |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 18 to 24 years | 89 | $25,366,142$ | 12.70 | 1.396 |
| 25 to 34 | 184 | $36,973,720$ | 18.51 | 1.344 |
| 35 to 44 | 221 | $41,961,195$ | 21.01 | 1.386 |
| 45 to 54 | 238 | $38,693,283$ | 19.37 | 1.318 |
| 55 to 64 | 147 | $24,892,497$ | 12.46 | 1.071 |
| 65 to 74 | 106 | $18,102,486$ | 9.06 | 0.930 |
| 75 or older | 97 | $13,734,784$ | 6.88 | 0.780 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,082 | $199,724,107$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 1 | 304,624 |  |  |
| Refused | 38 | $10,323,836$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted | Standard <br> Error |  |
| D0350 Are you male or female? | 490 | $100,574,300$ | 47.81 | 1.692 |
| Male | 631 | $109,778,267$ | 52.19 | 1.692 |
| Female | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |


| D0404 Do you consider yourself to be Hispanic or Latino? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 101 | $23,133,465$ | 11.33 | 1.173 |
| No | 997 | $181,070,521$ | 88.67 | 1.173 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,098 | $204,203,986$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 2 | 210,096 |  |  |
| Refused | 21 | $5,938,485$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| D0402 Is the racial group that best describes you... |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| D0402A American Indian (Native American) or Alaska Native |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 31 | $4,202,685$ | 2.19 | 0.457 |
| No | 1,014 | $187,688,341$ | 97.81 | 0.457 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,045 | $191,891,026$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 4 | $1,151,118$ |  |  |
| Refused | 72 | $17,310,423$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| D0402B Asian (e.g., Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 38 | $6,529,440$ | 3.40 | 0.629 |
| No | 1,007 | $185,361,586$ | 96.60 | 0.629 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,045 | $191,891,026$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 4 | $1,151,118$ |  |  |
| Refused | 72 | $17,310,423$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| D0402C Black or African-American |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 111 | $22,512,831$ | 11.73 | 1.154 |
| No | 934 | $169,378,195$ | 88.27 | 1.154 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,045 | $191,891,026$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 4 | $1,151,118$ |  |  |
| Refused | 72 | $17,310,423$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value Percentage | Weighted | Standard <br> Error |
| D0402D Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander (e.g., Samoan or Chamorro) |  |  |  |


| D0402E White (Caucasian, Anglo) | 824 | $147,282,649$ | 76.75 | 1.514 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 221 | $44,608,377$ | 23.25 | 1.514 |
| No | 1,045 | $191,891,026$ | 100 |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 4 | $1,151,118$ |  |  |
| Don't know | 72 | $17,310,423$ |  |  |
| Refused | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| D0402F Other |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 51 | $11,988,242$ | 6.25 | 0.947 |
| No | 994 | $179,902,784$ | 93.75 | 0.947 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,045 | $191,891,026$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 4 | $1,151,118$ |  |  |
| Refused | 72 | $17,310,423$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| D0450 What is the highest level of education you have completed? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Less than high school graduate | 81 | $15,409,333$ | 7.70 | 0.973 |
| High school graduate (or GED) | 334 | $62,354,694$ | 31.16 | 1.601 |
| Some college (or technical vocational school/professional | 214 | $42,258,671$ | 21.12 | 1.443 |
| business school) | 94 | $17,018,983$ | 8.50 | 0.935 |
| Two-year college degree (AA: Associate in Arts) | 221 | $39,374,667$ | 19.68 | 1.327 |
| Four-year college degree (BA or BS: Bachelor of Arts of | 140 | $23,689,870$ | 11.84 | 1.058 |
| Science degree) | 1,084 | $200,106,218$ | 100 |  |
| Graduate degree (Master's, Ph.D., Lawyer, Medical Doctor) | 2 | 402,623 |  |  |
| Subtotal valid responses | 35 | $9,843,726$ |  |  |
| Don't know | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |
| Refused |  |  |  |  |


| Variable Name / Question Text or Variable Label / Value <br> Labels | Unweighted Weighted <br> Count/Value Count/Value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Wercentage <br> D0501 Please stop me when I reach the category that includes your household's total annual income for last |  |
| calendar year, that is, 2002: |  |


| D0553 Not including the telephone number which I called you on, how many additional phone numbers do |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| you have in your household? Please do not count numbers for cellular phones, or phone lines that are |  |  |  |  |
| exclusively for computer or fax use. |  |  |  |  |
| None | 927 | $183,016,465$ | 90.65 | 0.813 |
| One | 129 | $15,587,014$ | 7.72 | 0.749 |
| Two | 23 | $2,184,352$ | 1.08 | 0.249 |
| Three | 7 | 944,893 | 0.47 | 0.213 |
| Four or more | 3 | 160,786 | 0.08 | 0.055 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,089 | $201,893,510$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 32 | $8,459,057$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| D0751 Is the primary use of the additional phone number(s) for household use, business use, or both? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Household use only | 77 | $9,688,782$ | 51.33 | 4.440 |
| Business use only | 40 | $4,045,332$ | 21.43 | 3.368 |
| Both household and business use | 45 | $5,142,930$ | 27.24 | 3.915 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 162 | $18,877,044$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Refused | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Appropriate skip | 959 | $191,475,523$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |


| D0810 Did your household receive an advance notice in the mail concerning this study? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 304 | $54,174,756$ | 28.79 | 1.564 |
| No | 710 | $133,975,899$ | 71.21 | 1.564 |
| Subtotal valid responses | 1,014 | $188,150,655$ | 100 |  |
| Don't know | 85 | $15,857,195$ |  |  |
| Refused | 22 | $6,344,717$ |  |  |
| Total | 1,121 | $210,352,567$ |  |  |

